

GENERAL PURPOSE ENGINE

**GX630RH
GX660RH
GX690RH**

PARTS CATALOGUE

2

FOREWORD INDEX

1

ENGINE GROUP

2

PART NUMBER INDEX

3

PART NAME INDEX

4

Instruction for use of parts catalogue

- **This parts catalogue was prepared based on the latest information available as of April 10, 2014.**
- See the parts catalogue news for any revision that is made after April 10, 2014.
- **Always specify the part number when ordering a part.**
- Check the model, type, serial numbers, color, maker, and the size as needed before ordering a part.
- Note that the illustrations (part drawings) can differ from the actual parts in shape.
They are given just to help you to refer to the parts.
- **When modifications or additions to this parts catalogue are made, a revised edition will be issued at an appropriate time, with successively progressing revision numbers on the cover. We recommend obtaining such revisions in order to keep your parts catalogue up-to-date at all times. To check whether a parts catalogue revision has been issued, please contact your Honda distributor.**

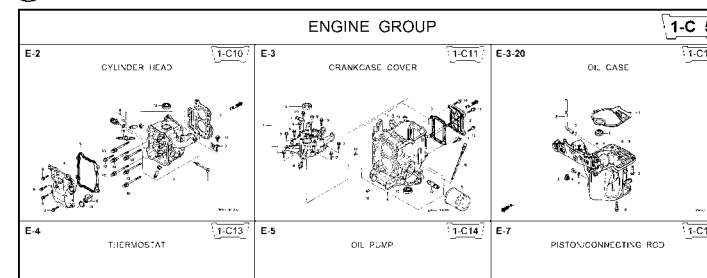
Initial version issue date April 10, 2012
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

CONTENTS

	Page	Address No.
● Instruction for use of parts catalogue	1	B 1
● How to refer to the part information	2	B 2
● Part catalogue structure	3	B 3
● When the parts were revised	4	B 4
● Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue	4	B 4
● How to check the part block and serial numbers	5	B 5
● Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers	6	B 6
● Features of each type	8	B 8
● Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose	13	B13
● FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME	14	B14
● Illustrated index	19	C 3
● ENGINE GROUP	22	D 1
● PART NO. INDEX	68	G 1
● PART NAME INDEX	70	H 1

How to refer to the part information

A Reference with "Illustrated index"



B Reference with "Part number index"

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page
06000				15212-ZW9-000	1-C14	3C
06316-ZW9-000	1-G9	88	1	15220-ZW9-003	1-C14	3C
11000				15332-ZW9-000	1-E8	55
11300-ZW9-405	1-C11	27	1	15332-ZW9-A30	1-E11	58
11300-ZW9-406	1-C11	27	1	15400-PFB-004	1-C11	27
11340-ZW9-000	1-C11	27	2	15422-ZW9-000	1-C14	3C
11342-ZW9-000	1-C11	27	3	15473-881-000	1-C14	3C
11381-ZW9-003	1-C12	28	1	15474-ZW9-000	1-C14	3C
				15611-921-000	1-C10	26
				15655-ZW9-000	1-C11	27
12000				16000		
12000-ZW9-405ZA	1-C11	27	4	16010-ZV4-005	1-D4	36
12155-ZV4-A00	1-C13	29	1	16011-ZV4-005	1-D4	36
12166-ZW9-000	1-C10	26	1	16013-ZW9-003	1-D4	36
12209-GB4-681	1-C16	32	1	16016-ZW9-003	1-D4	36
12210-ZW9-405ZA	1-C10	26	2	16016-ZW9-721	1-D4	36
12216-ZE2-300	1-E8	55	1	16023-ZW9-003	1-D4	36
	1-E11	58	1	16024-ZV4-650	1-D4	36
				16028-ZV4-650	1-D4	36

C Reference with "Part name index"

Partname	Address	Page	Ref.
[A]			
ABSORBER, FUEL	1-E15	62	5
ARMATURE COMP.	1-D11	43	7
ARM COMP., LINK JOINT	1-G6	85	18
ARM COMP., SHIFT LINK	1-G6	85	14
ARM COMP., TILT	1-F15	79	20
ARM, FUEL PUMP ROCKER	1-C16	32	4
ARM, REVERSE LOCK	1-F15	79	18
ARM, SHIFT LINK	1-F11	74	7
ARM, STOPPER	1-D1	33	12
ARM, THROTTLE REMOTE	1-F11	74	6
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	1-C16	32	3
[B]			
BAG, TOOL, 160MM	1-G5	84	10
BAND	1-G6	86	37
BAND B1, WIRE	1-F6	69	1
BAND, CORD	1-F3	67	18
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 11MM	1-E15	63	20
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 12.5MM	1-E15	63	19

Address No. 1-C10

Block No. E-2

Ref No.

CYLINDER HEAD

Service item F.R.T.

O-RING, 26X2.7	0.1
PLUG, SPARK	0.2
O-RING, 9.5X1.5	0.2
SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMPERATURE	0.3
COVER COMP., HEAD	1.8
GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	2.4
OIL SEAL, 20X32X6	3.1
HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	3.1

ZW93-50200

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			9901	9901	9901	1001	1001	1001		
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	1	SC,SG	
	16617-ZW9-010		1	1	1	1	1	1	1001801 LHC,LHD	
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1001801 LHC,LHD	
8	35673-ZW5-003	SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMPERATURE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
9	90003-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	4	4	4	4	4	4		
10	90007-ZW9-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X83	6	6	6	6	6	6		
11	90011-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 (CT200)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
12	90020-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	2	2	2	2	2	2		
13	91202-KJ9-003	OIL SEAL, 20X32X6	1	1	1	1	1	1		
14	91301-805-000	O-RING, 26X2.7	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	91307-PK2-005	O-RING, 9.5X1.5 (HONDA KIKAKI)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
16	98059-55916	PLUG, SPARK (CR5EH-9)	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	98059-55926	PLUG, SPARK (U16FER9)	2	2	2	2	2	2		

Page No.

2000.09.20 E

Part catalogue structure

E-2 CYLINDER HEAD **1-C10**

Service item F.R.T.

Service item	F.R.T.
O-RING, 26X2.7	0.1
PLUG, SPARK	0.2
O-RING, 9.5X1.5	0.2
SENSOR ASSY., WATER	0.3
COVER COMP., HEAD	1.8
PACKING, HEAD COVER	2.4
GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	3.1
OIL SEAL, 20X32X6	
HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	

Ref. No. Part No. Description

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			BF	BFP	BF	BFP	BF	BFP		
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER								
		NHS								
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		(NO GAUGE)								
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	16617-ZW9-010		1	1	1	1	1	1		

Serial No. SC, S6
1001800 LHC, LHD

E-14-10 THROTTLE ROD **1-C10**

Service item F.R.T.

Service item	F.R.T.
CAM, THROTTLE	0.2
(INC. RELATIVE PART)	
LINKAGE, PIVOT	0.3
ROD COMP., THROTTLE	
DIAPHRAGM ASSY.	

① Address number

- Address No. is provided (in place of the page No.) to help you refer to the part with the part No. or part name.

② Block title ③ Block number

④ Service item/Flat rate time

⑤ Reference number

- Title number marked with the parenthesis or parentheses indicates that it continues from the previous page.

⑥ Part number ⑦ Honda color code

⑧ Description

⑨ Assemblies

- Sections framed with broken lines in the exploded view drawings are available as complete assemblies. (Their individual parts can also be obtained.)

⑩ Color description

⑪ Note

- Notes are shown with the parentheses in the part name column.

⑫ Required quantity

- Required QTY shown in the parenthesis or parentheses indicates the optional part.
- Required QTY marked with "N" Indicates the optional part that should be selected as needed.
- Required QTY indicates the number of the part used in the block.

⑬ Serial number

⑭ Type

- When the type column is blank, it indicates that the part is applicable to all types.
- As the type of the actual unit may differ from the "parts catalogue, type" please refer to "Models, types and applicable serial numbers" for confirmation.

⑮

- Parts enclosed within a dotted line are covered in a different block.

⑯

- A hollow arrow indicates the block No. for the parts enclosed within a dotted line.

⑰

- A solid arrow indicates the block No. the part in question is connected to.

When the parts were revised



Be sure to check the serial number!!



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.
			BF	BFP	BF	BFP	BF	BFP	
			99D1	99D1	10D1	10D1	10B1	10B1	
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2	
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER *NH8*.....DARK GRAY	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE (###).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	16617-ZW9-010	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	

The number has been used from the initial model without revision.

When shown at the left side, it is applicable to the models of No.1001801 and the subsequent numbers.

When shown at the right side, it is applicable to the models up to No.1001800.

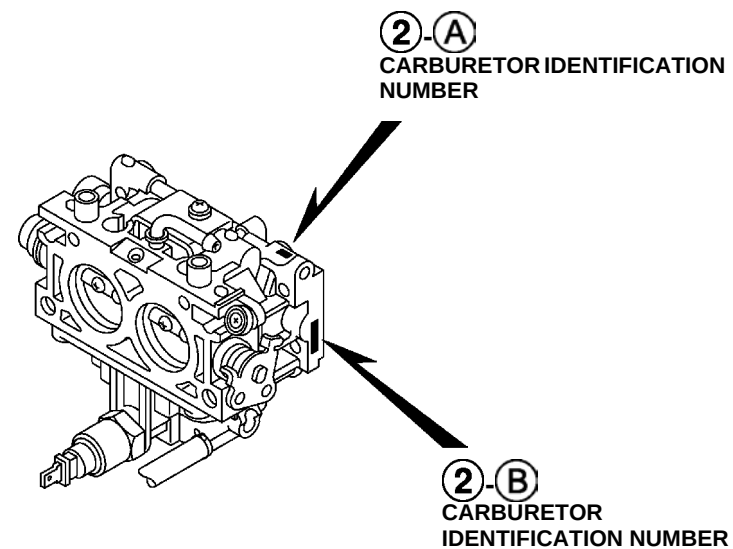
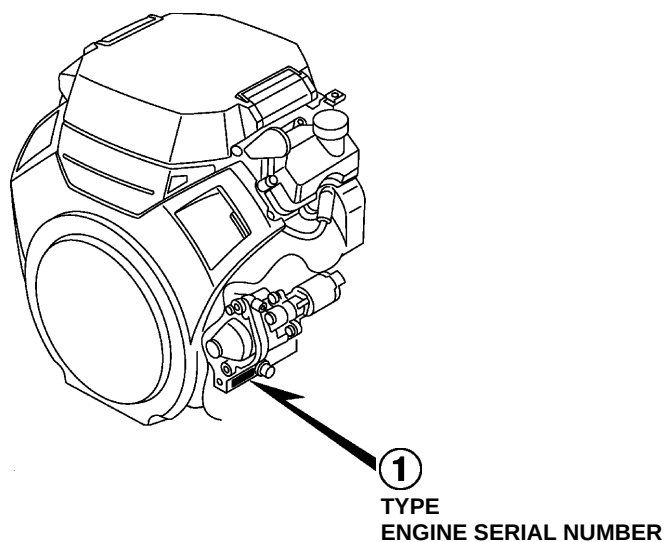
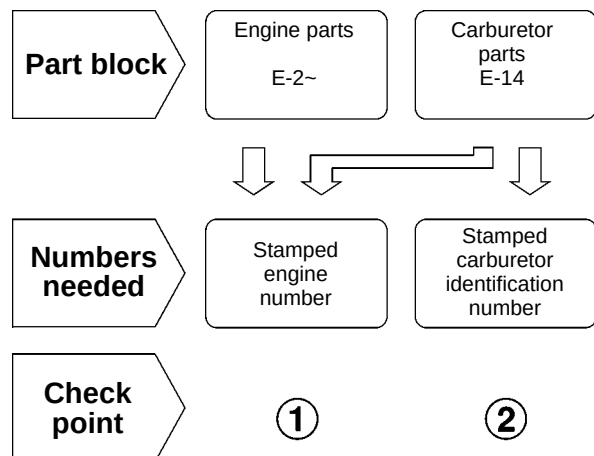
• The parts listed with "###" at the end of the parts name have limited supply period (parts not for sale).

Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue

• The following abbreviations are used in the parts name column.

A Ampere	FR. ....Front
A.C. Alternating current	IN. ....Inlet
ASSY. Assembly	L (100L) .Link (100 Links)
AT. Automatic transmission	L. ....Left
C.D.I. Capacitive discharge ignition	MM .....Millimeter
COMP. ... Complete	MT. ....Manual Transmission
D.C. Direct current	P.T.O. ....Power take off
EX. Exhaust	R. ....Right
G.F.C.I ... Ground fault circuit interruptor	RR. ....Rear
HEX. Hexagonal	STD. ....Standard
H.S.T. Hydrostatic transmission	T (22T) ...Tooth (22 Teeth)
	V .....Volt
	W .....Watt

How to check the part block and serial numbers



Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

- Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalogue can be identified as follows.

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX630RH	KAF	KAF	GCAMH-1000001~	BK07A C	GX630RH	QZA5	QZA5	GCAMH-1000001~	BK07A C
	KWF	KWF		BK07G C		QZB	QZB		
	KXA	KXA		BK07A C		QZB2	QZB2		
	KXF	KXF				QZB3	QZB3		
	QAF	QAF				QZE	QZE		
	QAF1	QAF1				QZE3	QZE3		
	QAF2	QAF2		BK07C B		QZE4	QZE4		
	QAF3	QAF3		BK07A C		TXA2	TXA2		
	QDF	QDF				TXF2	TXF2		
	QDW	QDW				TXF3	TXF3		
	QDX2	QDX2		BK07A C		VAB5	VAB5		BK07C B
	QWF2	QWF2				VAF6	VAF6		BK07A C
	QXA	QXA		BK07A C		VD	VD		BK07L C
	QXC2	QXC2				VDB2	VDB2		
	QXF	QXF				VDC2	VDC2		
	QXF4	QXF4				VEP4	VEP4		BK07A C
	QYD	QYD				VXA1	VXA1		BK07G C
	QYF	QYF				VXD2	VXD2		

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.	Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX630RH	VXD4	VXD4	GCAMH-1000001~	BK07G C	GX660RH	VXE4	VXE4	GCANH-1000001~	BK06E B
	VXD8	VXD8		BK07A C	GX690RH	BAF	BAF	GCAPH-1000001~	BK05A B
	VXE1	VXE1		BK07L C		BDW	BDW		
	VXE2	VXE2		BK07A C		BXF	BXF		
	VXF	VXF				BXF5	BXF5		
	VXP2	VXP2				KXA	KXA		
GX660RH	BAF	BAF	GCANH-1000001~	BK06A B		KXF	KXF		BK05L A
	BDW	BDW				TAF	TAF		BK05A B
	BXF	BXF				TDW	TDW		
	BXF5	BXF5				TXA2	TXA2		BK05C B
	TAF	TAF				TXF2	TXF2		BK05A B
	TDW	TDW		TXF4		TXF4			
	TXA2	TXA2		TXF5		TXF5			
	TXF2	TXF2		BK06C B		TXF7	TXF7		BK05D C
	TXF4	TXF4		BK06A B		TXF9	TXF9		
	TXF5	TXF5				VXD8	VXD8		BK05A B
	TXF7	TXF7				VXE1	VXE1		BK05D B
	TXF9	TXF9				VXE2	VXE2		
	VXE1	VXE1				VXE4	VXE4		BK05D C
	VXE2	VXE2		BK06E B		VXED	VXED		

* Of carburetor identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

BK 07A C KC ナ
 (A) (B)

Features of each type

- See the following table for the features of each type. (Items in brackets are optional)

Model Type		GX630RH																
		KAF	KWF	KXA	KXF	QAF	QAF1	QAF2	QAF3	QDF	QDW	QDX2	QWF2	QXA	QXC2	QXF	QXF4	QYD
Crankshaft	25.4 mm Ø Straight (L=138)					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	28.575 mm Ø Straight (L=162)																	
	36.5 mm Ø Straight (L=175.2)																	
	5/16" Tapered																	
	M10 Tapered																	
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (13 Teeth)			●	●													
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (9 Teeth)	●	●															
	7/16" Tapered																	
Muffler	Side mount																	
	High-R	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Control box				●	●		●			●				●	●	●		

Specifications		Model	GX630RH																
		Type	QYF	QZA5	QZB	QZB2	QZB3	QZE	QZE3	QZE4	TXA2	TXF2	TXF3	VAB5	VAF6	VD	VDB2	VDC2	VEP4
Crankshaft	25.4 mm Ø Straight (L=138)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●									
	28.575 mm Ø Straight (L=162)										●	●	●						
	36.5 mm Ø Straight (L=175.2)																		
	5/16" Tapered														●		●		●
	M10 Tapered													●		●			
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (13 Teeth)																		
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (9 Teeth)																		
	7/16" Tapered																	●	
Muffler	Side mount				●														
	High-R		(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)	(●)
	High-L		(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)
Spark arrester			(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)
Control box				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							●

Specifications		Model	GX630RH							GX660RH								
		Type	VXA1	VXD2	VXD4	VXD8	VXE1	VXE2	VXF	VXP2	BAF	BDW	BXF	BXF5	TAF	TDW	TXA2	TXF2	TXF4
Crankshaft	25.4 mm Ø Straight (L=138)																	
	28.575 mm Ø Straight (L=162)													●	●	●	●	●
	36.5 mm Ø Straight (L=175.2)									●	●	●	●					
	5/16" Tapered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●									
	M10 Tapered																	
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (13 Teeth)																	
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (9 Teeth)																	
	7/16" Tapered																	
	Muffler	Side mount																
High-R		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
High-L		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Control box		●	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●		●	●	●

Specifications		Model	GX660RH						GX690RH									
		Type	TXF5	TXF7	TXF9	VXE1	VXE2	VXE4	BAF	BDW	BXF	BXF5	KXA	KXF	TAF	TDW	TXA2	TXF2	TXF4
Crankshaft	25.4 mm Ø Straight (L=138)																	
	28.575 mm Ø Straight (L=162)	●	●	●										●	●	●	●	●
	36.5 mm Ø Straight (L=175.2)							●	●	●	●							
	5/16" Tapered				●	●	●											
	M10 Tapered																	
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (13 Teeth)												●	●				
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (9 Teeth)																	
	7/16" Tapered																	
Muffler	Side mount																	
	High-R	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Control box		●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●

Specifications		Model	GX690RH						
		Type	TXF5	TXF7	TXF9	VXD8	VXE1	VXE2	VXE4	VXED
Crankshaft	25.4 mm Ø Straight (L=138)								
	28.575 mm Ø Straight (L=162)	●	●	●					
	36.5 mm Ø Straight (L=175.2)								
	5/16" Tapered				●	●	●	●	●
	M10 Tapered								
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (13 Teeth)								
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (9 Teeth)								
	7/16" Tapered								
Muffler	Side mount								
	High-R	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Control box		●	●			●	●	●	

Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose

- The standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose may be substituted by the coiled bulk part.
- When ordering the standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose use the bulk part number written in the parts catalog in brackets () underneath the part name.
- When exchanging the hose, cut and use at the specified length as mentioned in the part name.
(For the method of cutting the bulk part, and method of filling out orders etc., please refer to the instructions issued with the bulk part.)

Bulk part number of fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose.

Example: 9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 1 - 5 0 M

Bulk part number:

Refers to the bulk part.

Marking code (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

Change code (Vinyl hose)

Indicates number mark or change sequence, however, the code for the bulk part must be strictly 0 (zero).

Types of code:

- Fuel hose
 - 2: Red outside braid (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 5: Black inside braid
 - 3: Red (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 4: Ash gray with red stripe (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 6: Black

- General hose
 - 1: Ash gray
 - 2: Ash gray
 - 3: Black
 - 5: Black

- Vinyl hose
 - 1: Clear
 - 2: Black
 - 3: Light red
 - 6: Light red
 - 7: Pale black

Lengths:

001: 1 m (standard)
003: 3 m
008: 8 m

} Application or specification of some parts is not settled.

I.D code: (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

30: 3.0 mm
35: 3.5 mm
45: 4.5 mm

50: 5.0 mm
55: 5.3 mm, 5.5 mm
65: 6.5 mm

70: 7.0 mm
75: 7.3 mm, 7.5 mm
80: 8.0 mm

11: 11 mm
91: 12 (outside dia. 15) mm
92: 12 (outside dia. 16) mm

12: 12 (outside dia. 17) mm
14: 14 mm
17: 17 mm

ID./OD. code: (vinyl hose)

01: ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm
03: ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm
05: ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm
07: ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm
08: ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm
09: ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm

12: ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm
10: ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm
11: ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm
14: ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm
17: ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm
19: ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm

21: ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm
23: ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm
25: ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm
27: ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm
33: ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm
36: ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm

37: ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm
38: ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm
39: ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm
40: ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm
43: ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm
45: ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm

50: ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm
55: ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm
60: ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm

Hose type:

- 1: Fuel hose
- 3: Vinyl hose
- 5: General hose

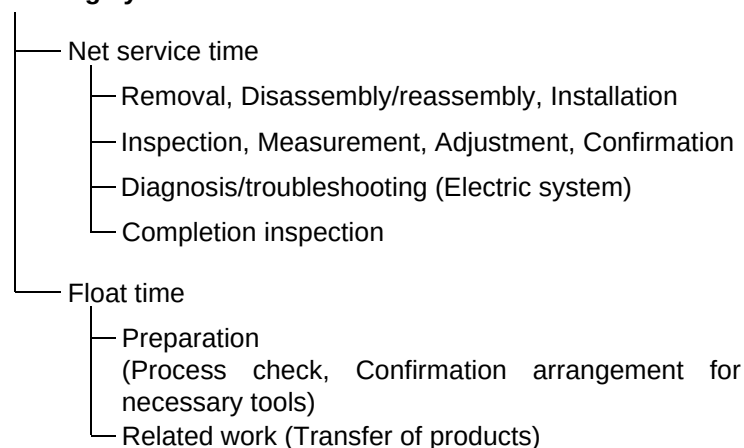
⊙ **CAUTION:** It is DANGEROUS to confuse the fuel hose with the general purpose hose or vinyl hose.

Never use a general purpose hose or vinyl hose in place of a fuel hose or vice versa. Always use the correct bulk part in the parts catalogue, according to the service manual or the instructions issued with the bulk part.

FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME

Flat rate service time (FRT) means the standard time required to service a product, which is listed in this manual to help the dealers control the actual working process and calculate the service charge by using it as a guide.

FRT setting system



* Float time is set by multiplying the net service time by a given coefficient.

Editorial style

The service items shown in the text are listed with the exchange work time for the repair sales parts as the subject. Other representative service items not using repair parts (removal/installation, adjustment, inspection/measuring, and other work) are listed collectively in the list in the preface, classified according to the work.

FRT setting standard

- Decimal system (in unit of 0.1) is adopted to set FRT as it is convenient to calculate the wage.
Example: (0.1) → 6 minutes, (0.2) → 12 minutes
[Labor cost per hour] x [FRT] = [Wage]
- FRT is set with a hand tool.
- Service items and FRT can be subject to change depending on development of tools and service equipment and improvement in service procedure.

Work procedure

- As the work procedure is set with the work time according to the method in the separate Service Manual, refer to this Manual as required.
- Work methods permitting servicing in the shortest time still permitting assurance of safe work and product warranty are used for the setting of service items not listed in the Service Manual.
- Work basically is to be performed by one person, and when two or more people are required, setting is done as the total time for the number of people.
- The set value for the technological level of the workers uses a person with three years of experience in the repair of Honda products as the standard.
- Special tools and service equipment used to set FRT are those specified or recommended in Service Manual.

Service item whose FRT is not presented

- Accessories and service parts that are not listed to use in this manual.
 - Locations with little aging deterioration or breakage during normal use.
 - Service work that can be finished by one touch.
 - Service work that is seldom done (i.e. extremely small causes of trouble and service frequency).
 - Products and parts whose location for installation differs according to its status of use and application.
- * When FRT is not presented, please calculate wages based on appropriate actual work time.

Operation not included of FRT

- Oil and coolant water drainig, Waiting time for warming up operation and etc..
- Additional operation that involves removal/installation of standard exterior equipment.
- Indirect time spent for service by visiting the customer, trade-in, and delivery.
- Indirect time required for ordering and delivery of parts.
- Cost for grease, adhesive agent, etc. used for service work.

Explanation of FRT by using an example (The example may differ from the actual presented items)

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
① ②	1111L1	(1, 3, 4, 7) VALVE, INTAKE 4.1	②
③	1111L1A	• NOTE: OHV type • Includes: Engine removal and installation One head (intake all) add 1.4	⑦ ⑤

- ① Reference No. of the illustration of part that shows location of the replacement work.
- ② FRT is an abbreviation of Flat Rate Time indicating the standard service time required for the replacement.
- ③ LON is an abbreviation of Labor Operation Number, and it is a classification of the service items by the work unit code.

The same operation code is used regardless of the models.

Standard operation is indicated with 6 digits code, and additional operation is indicated with 7 digits code.

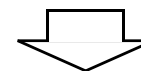
- ④ Indicating the intake valve replacement and FRT4.1.
- ⑤ Indicating FRT1.4 that will be added when additional operation (whole intake side of one cylinder head) is done in association with intake valve replacement.

- ⑥ Indicating work condition or application condition of the service item.
- ⑦ Indicating work contents that are included in the service item.
- ⑧ Indicating a reference No. whose operation and time are the same as FRT4.1 for the intake valve.

(The application range is limited to the service items without an LON setting within a same block.)

How to refer to the service item by using the sample (intake valve replacement)

Open to the page of the block where the intake valve's spare part illustration is shown.



Look for the intake valve illustration, and refer to the service item and FRT that agree with the reference No.

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1111L1	VALVE, INTAKE	4.1
	•	•	•
	•	•	•

Indication of the block with no setting of FRT

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
NO INFORMATION •••••			

- 1** **11** **1** **L1** **A**

Code	Category
1	Engine
2	Power drive
3	Fuel & Exhaust
4	Frame & Body
5	Steering
6	Electrical
7	Axle & Brake
8	Control system
9	-
0	Attachments

Code	Operation category
1	Replace, Removal/Installation, Change
2	Overhaul
3	Adjust, Rotation
4	(Paint-related work: Top-coat)
5	Test, Inspect/diagnose, Measurement
6	(Overhaul-related work: Rebore)
7	(Overhaul-related work: Reseal)
8	(Resurface)
9	(Paint-related work: Refinish)
0	Repair, Cleaning, Air bleeding

Major service items without using spare parts

Removal/Installation, Adjustment, Inspection/Masurement, Overhaul, Other work

E: Engine, T: Transmission, D: Drive system, B: Body and related parts

• Removal/Installation

Set with the parts configuration in the status of being removed from the product.

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E		CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	
	1111N0	LEFT	1.4
	1111N1	RIGHT	1.4
	1111N2	BOTH	1.9

• Adjustment

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E		VALVE CLEARANCE-ADJUSTMENT NOTE: For 1 product	0.5
	1113A1		
	1163A0	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR-ADJUSTMENT	0.2
	3113A2	CARBURETOR IDLE-ADJUSTMENT	0.2

• Inspection/Masurement

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1105A0	ENGINE OIL-INSPECTION	0.1
	1115A0	CYLINDER COMPRESSION-TEST NOTE: All cylinders	0.4
	1135A0	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE-TEST	0.3
	3115A2	CARBURETOR FLOAT LEVEL-MEASUREMENT	0.6

• Overhaul

Work condition: The required Measurements, inspections, adjustments, and cleaning/washing of each part are performed, including the main body removal/installation work and the replacement of defective parts.

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	3112A0	CARBURETOR-OVERHAUL INCLUDES: All necessary adjustment	1.0

• Other work

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1101E1	ENGINE OIL-CHANGE INCLUDES: Engine oil-inspection	0.1
	3120A0	AIR CLEANER-CLEANING INCLUDES: Air cleaner-inspection	0.2
	3130A0	SPARK ARRESTER-CLEANING INCLUDES: Spark arrester-inspection	0.2
	6140A0	SPARK PLUG-ADJUSTMENT/CLEANING INCLUDES: Spark plug check NOTE: For 1 product	0.2

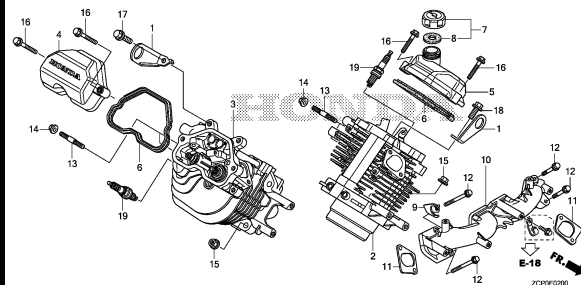
ENGINE GROUP

C 3

E-2

D 1

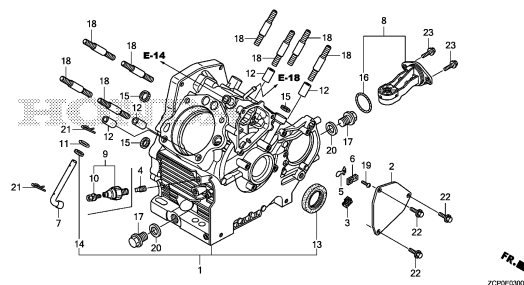
CYLINDER HEAD



E-3

D 3

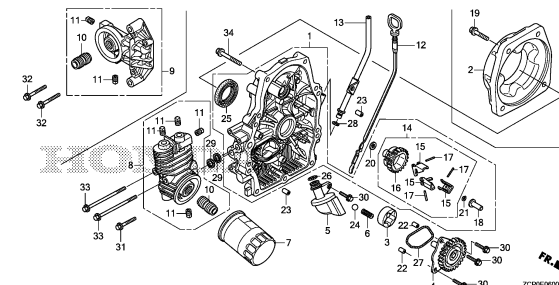
CRANKCASE



E-6

D 5

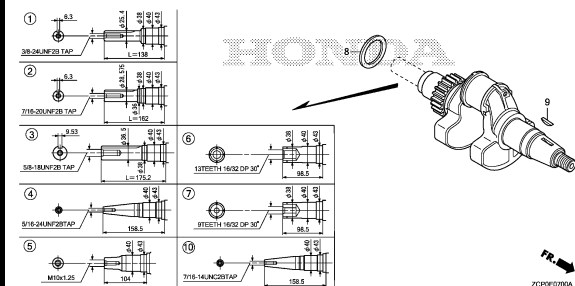
CRANKCASE COVER



E-7

D 7

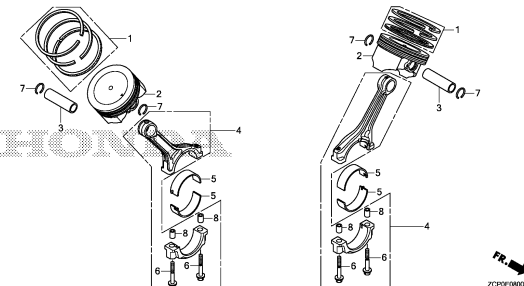
CRANKSHAFT



E-8

D 8

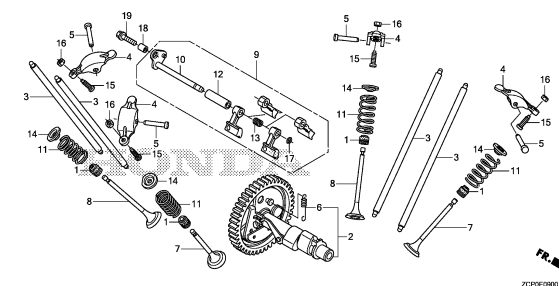
PISTON



E-9

D 9

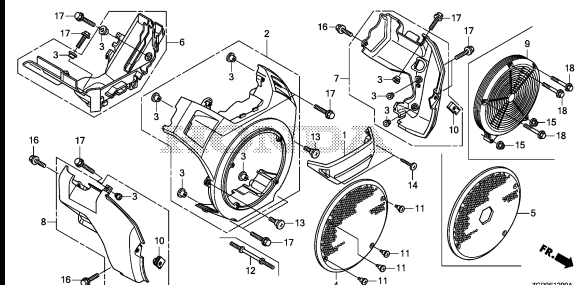
CAMSHAFT



E-12

D14

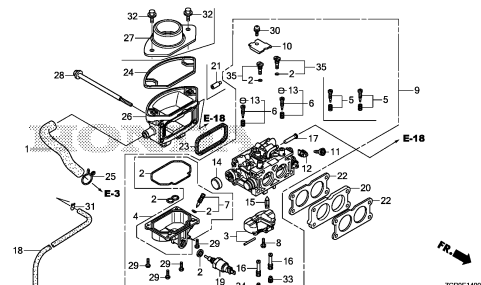
FAN COVER



E-14

D16

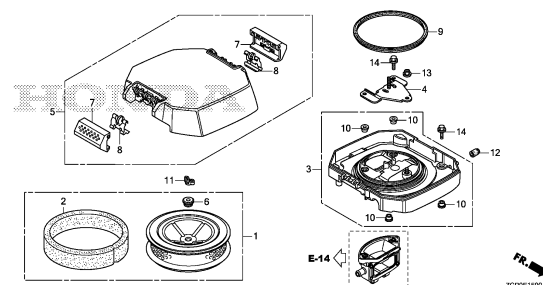
CARBURETOR



E-15

E 3

AIR CLEANER



2

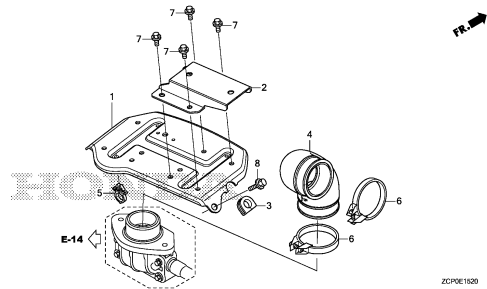
ENGINE GROUP

C 4

E-15-20

AIR CLEANER STAY

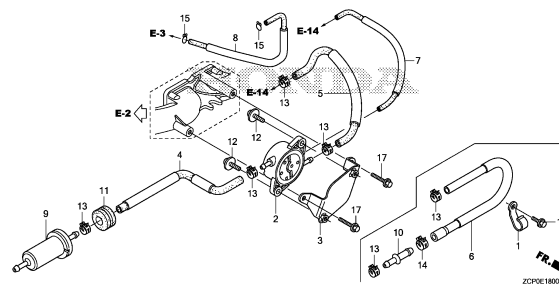
E 5



E-18

FUEL PUMP

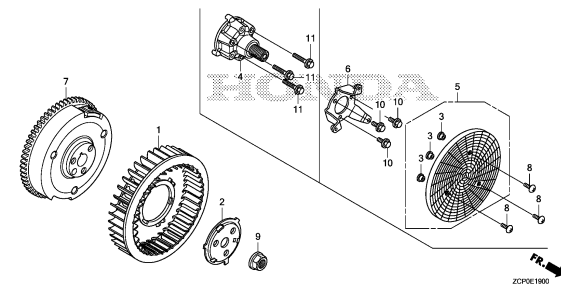
E 6



E-19

FLYWHEEL

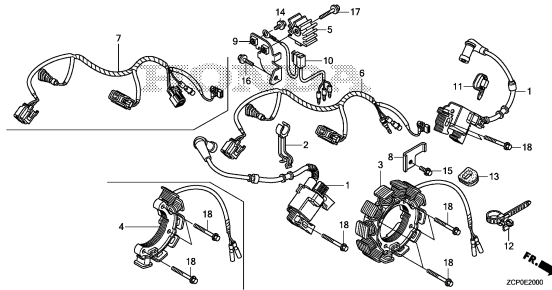
E 8



E-20

IGNITION COIL

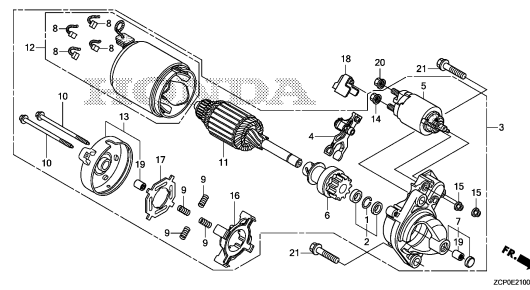
E 9



E-21

STARTER MOTOR

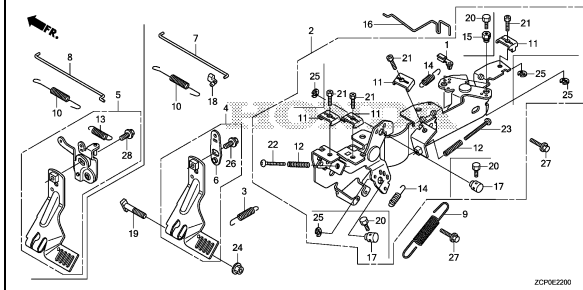
E11



E-22

CONTROL

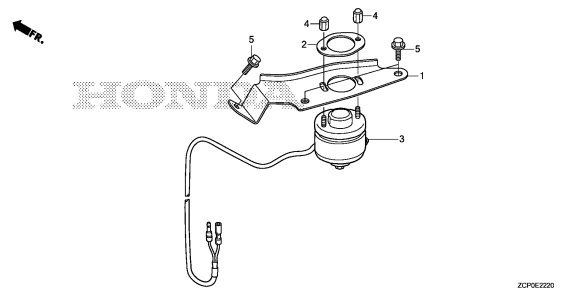
E12



E-22-20

AUTO THROTTLE

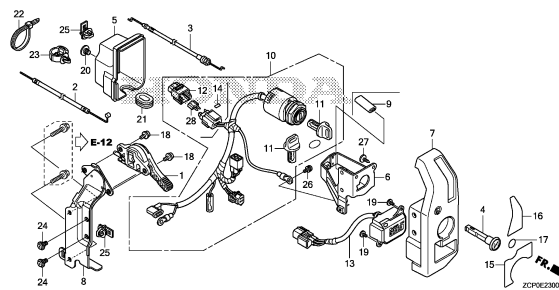
E15



E-23

CONTROL BOX

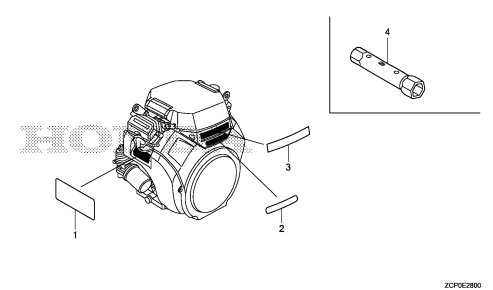
E16



E-28

LABEL/TOOL

F 3



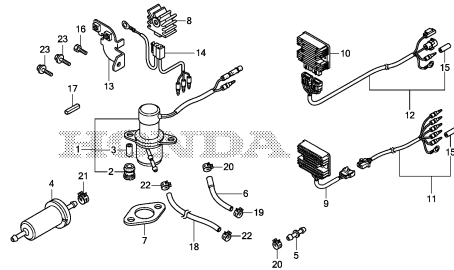
ENGINE GROUP

C 5

E-40

F 4

OTHER PARTS(FUEL PUMP)(REGULATOR RECTIFIER)

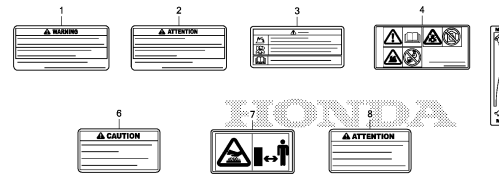


ZCP064000

E-40-1

F 6

OTHER PARTS(LABEL)

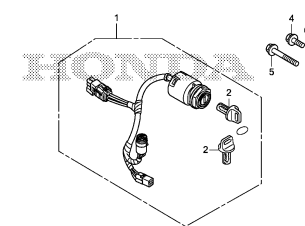


ZCP064001

E-40-2

F 7

OTHER PARTS(COMBINATION SWITCH)

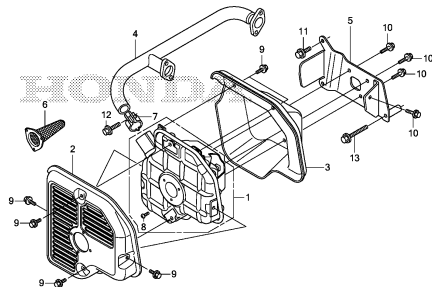


ZCP064002

E-40-3

F 8

OTHER PARTS(MUFFLER)(SIDE MOUNT)

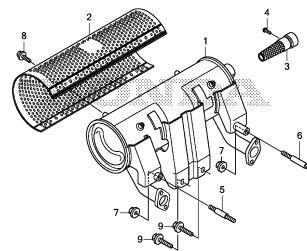


ZCP064003

E-40-4

F 9

OTHER PARTS(MUFFLER)(HIGH-L)

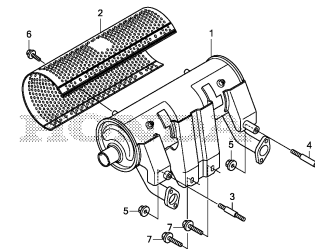


ZCP064004

E-40-5

F10

OTHER PARTS(MUFFLER)(HIGH-R)

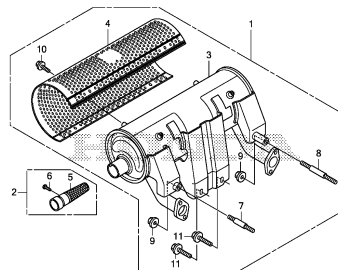


ZCP064005

EOP-1

F11

MUFFLER KIT(HIGH-R)

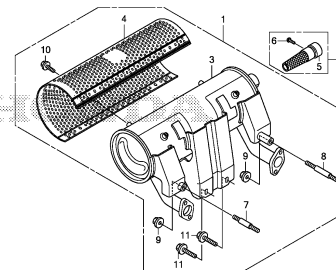


ZCP064010

EOP-1-1

F13

MUFFLER KIT(HIGH-L)



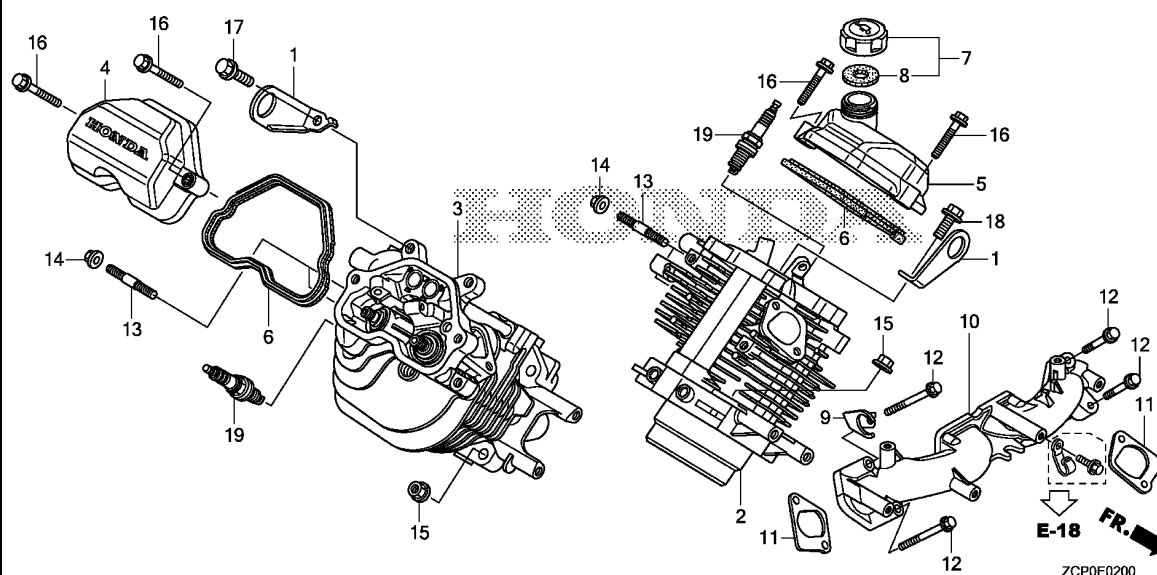
ZCP064011

2

E-2

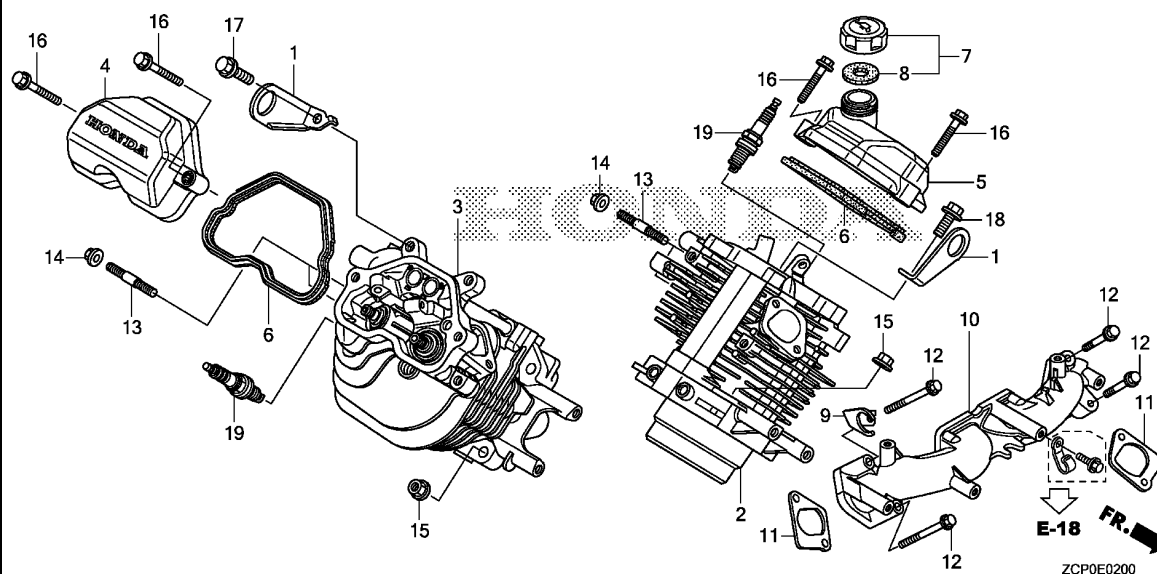
CYLINDER HEAD

D 1



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1111F2	HEAD, CYLINDER :LEFT BANK .....INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	2.1
	1111L4	HEAD, CYLINDER :BOTH BANKS ....INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	3.3
3	1111F3	HEAD, CYLINDER :RIGHT BANK ....INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	2.1
	1111L4	HEAD, CYLINDER :BOTH BANKS ....INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	3.3
4	1111D4	CYLINDER HEAD COVER AND/OR PACKING :RIGHT	0.2
	1111L5	CYLINDER HEAD COVER AND/OR PACKING :BOTH	0.3
5	1111D3	CYLINDER HEAD COVER AND/OR PACKING :LEFT	0.2
	1111L5	CYLINDER HEAD COVER AND/OR PACKING :BOTH	0.3
10	3111C4	MANIFOLD, INTAKE	0.7
11	3111M6	PACKING, INTAKE MANIFOLD :LEFT	0.7
+ .NOTE: Same time for two units			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	11911-Z6L-000	HANGER, ENGINE	2	2	2		
2	12110-Z6L-010	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER(#1)	1	1	1		
3	12120-Z6L-010	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER(#2)	1	1	1		
4	12311-Z6L-000	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1		
5	12311-Z6L-800	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1		
6	12312-Z6L-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	2	2	2		
7	15600-Z6L-000	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	1	1	1		
8	15625-Z6L-000	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	1	1	1		
9	16722-Z6L-010	STAY, FUEL TUBE GROMMET	1	1	1		
10	17101-Z6L-010	MANIFOLD, INTAKE	1	1	1		
11	17151-Z6L-010	PACKING, INTAKE MANIFOLD	2	2	2		
12	90006-Z6L-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X55	4	4	4		
13	92900-08022-0E	BOLT, STUD, 8X22	4	4	4		
14	94050-08000	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	4	4	4		
15	94050-10000	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	8	8	8		
16	95701-06030-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	4	4	4		
17	95701-08016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X16	1	1	1		
18	95701-08016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X16	1	1	1		
	95701-08018-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X18	1	1	1		BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2,QAF2,TFX2,TFX3
19	98079-5587G	PLUG, SPARK(ZFR5F)	2	2	2		BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2,VAB5
	98079-5287E	PLUG, SPARK(FR2A)	2	-	-		

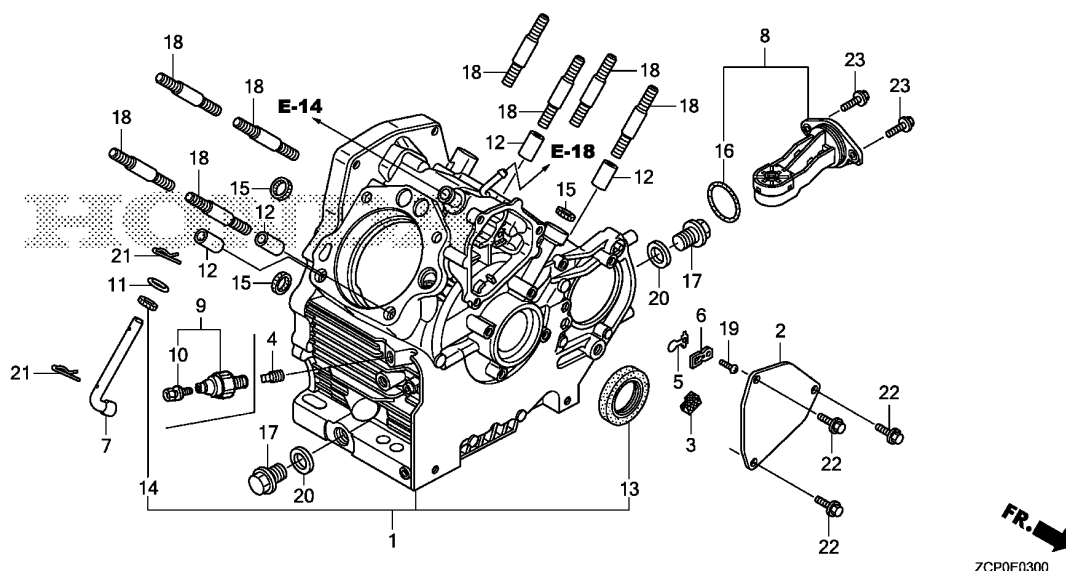


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+11	3111M7	PACKING, INTAKE MANIFOLD :RIGHT	0.7
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
19	6141E6	PLUG, SPARK :LEFT BANK	0.1
		.INCLUDES: Spark plug check	
	6141E7	PLUG, SPARK :RIGHT BANK	0.1
		.INCLUDES: Spark plug check	
	6141E8	PLUG, SPARK :BOTH BANKS	0.2
		.INCLUDES: All spark plug check	

E-3

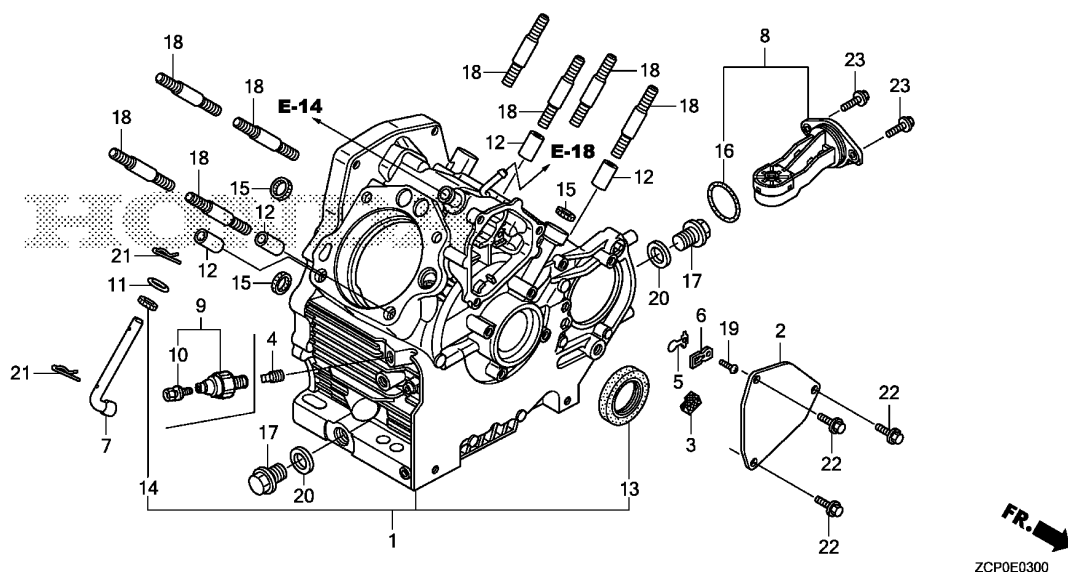
CRANKCASE

D 3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101B7	CRANKCASE	3.9
3	(2)		
5	1111E5	FILTER, BREATHER	1.0
5	(6)		
7	1171A8	VALVE, OIL OUTLET	1.0
7	1161B4	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	3.0
8	(16)		
8	6151E8	SWITCH, OIL LEVEL	0.2
9	6151E4	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	0.2
13	1101E4	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ..	3.0
14	1101C4	OIL SEAL, GOVERNOR ARM SHAFT ..	3.0
15	1101T8	PACKING, OIL PASS	0.8
1111AS		PACKING, OIL PASS :LEFT BANK ..	1.4
1111AT		PACKING, OIL PASS :RIGHT BANK ..	1.4
1111AU		PACKING, OIL PASS :BOTH BANKS ..	1.9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	11100-Z6L-010	CRANKCASE ASSY.	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,KAF,KWF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2,QYF,TAF,TDW,VAB5 VAF6,VDC2
	11100-Z6L-801	.....	1	1	1	-----	BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3 QZE4,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VD,VDB2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXD,VXF,VXP2
	11100-Z6L-811	.....	1	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
2	12356-Z6L-000	COVER, BREATHER	1	1	1		
3	12367-Z6L-000	FILTER, BREATHER	1	1	1		
4	15424-Z6L-000	BOLT, SEALING	1	1	1	-----	BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QDF,QDW,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3 QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXD,VXF,VXP2
5	15571-ZM7-003	VALVE, OIL OUTLET	1	1	1		
6	15572-Z6L-000	PLATE, STOPPER	1	1	1		
7	16541-Z6L-010	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	1	1		
8	35480-Z6L-003	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	1	1	-----	BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3 QZE4,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VD,VDB2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXD,VXF,VXP2
9	37240-ZG5-004	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	1	1	1	-----	BAF,KAF,KWF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDX2,QWF2,QYD,QYF,TAF,TF7,VAB5 VAF6
10	90002-ZG5-004	SCREW-WASHER, 4X8	1	1	1	-----	BAF,KAF,KWF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDX2,QWF2,QYD,QYF,TAF,TF7,VAB5 VAF6
11	90404-Z6L-000	WASHER, PLAIN(10MM)	1	1	1		
12	90709-Z6L-000	DOWEL PIN, 12X20	4	4	4		
13	91201-Z6L-003	OIL SEAL, 38X58X9	1	1	1		
14	91203-Z6L-003	OIL SEAL, 10X16X5	1	1	1		
15	91308-Z6L-003	PACKING, OIL PASS	3	3	3		

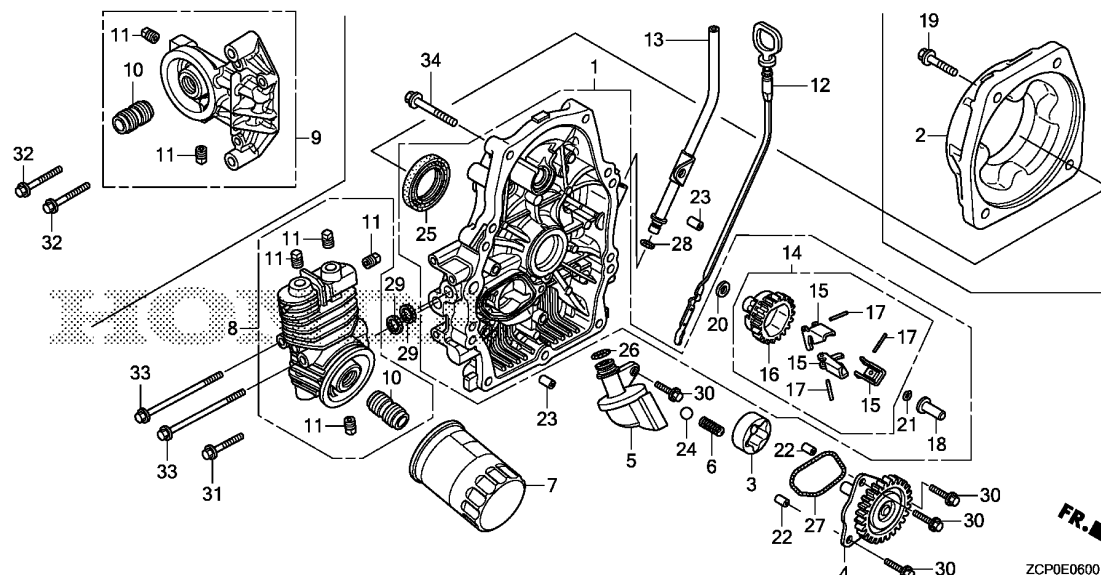


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
16	91309-Z6L-000	O-RING, 37.9X2.4	1	1	1	-----	BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VD,VDB2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
17	92800-20000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 20MM	2	2	2		
18	92900-10040-0B	BOLT, STUD, 10X40	8	8	8		
19	93500-03008-0A	SCREW, PAN, 3X8	1	1	1		
20	94109-20000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 20MM	2	2	2		
21	94251-10000	PIN, LOCK, 10MM	2	2	2		
22	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	3	3	3		
23	95701-06016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	2	2	2	-----	BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VD,VDB2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2

E-6

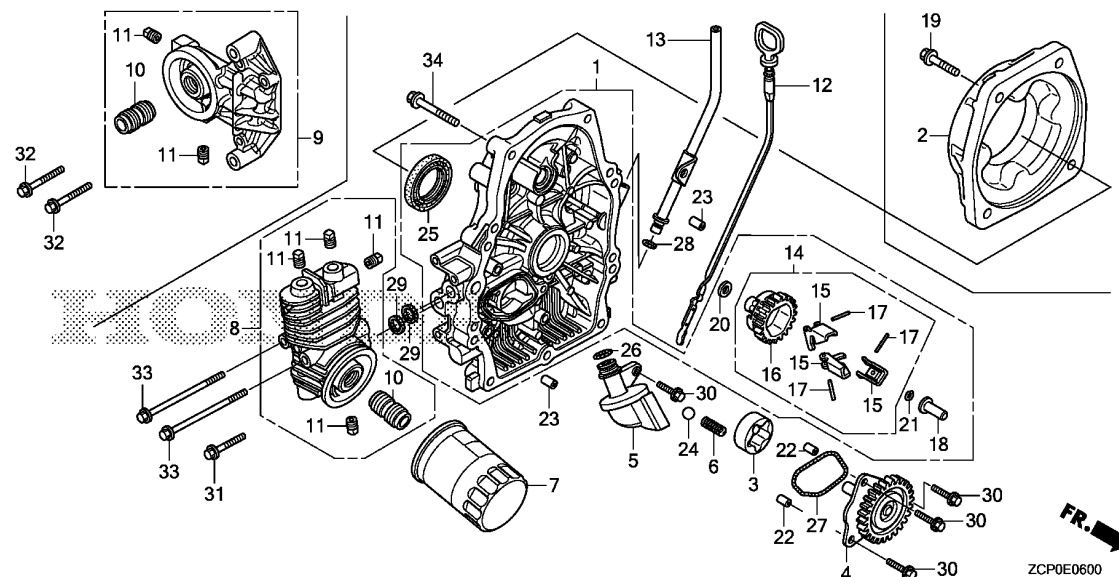
CRANKCASE COVER

D 5



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101F1	COVER, CRANKCASE	1.2
3		(6,24)	
4	1131B3	ROTOR, OIL PUMP OUTER	0.9
5	1131A4	GEAR, OIL PUMP	0.9
7	1131B5	STRAINER, OIL	0.9
8	110175	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER	0.2
9	1101A2	BASE, OIL FILTER	0.3
		(29)	
	1101T7	BASE, OIL FILTER(A)	0.4
		.NOTE: Side mount type	
14	1161C4	GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY	0.9
16		(15,17)	
	1161A7	HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	1.0
18	1161B6	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	0.9
25	1101E5	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :REAR ...	0.9

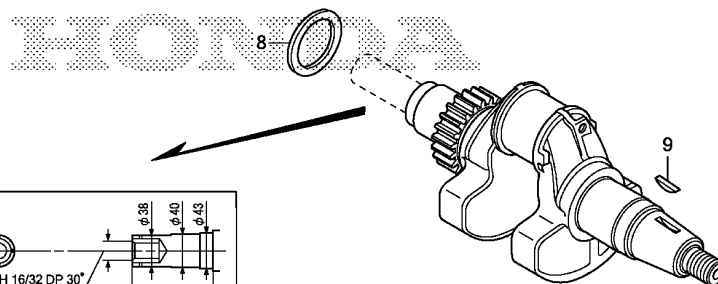
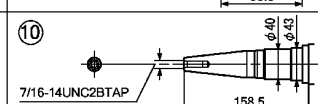
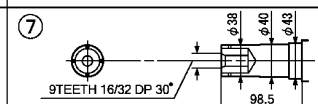
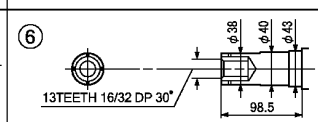
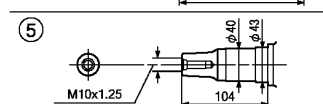
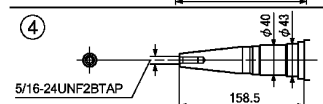
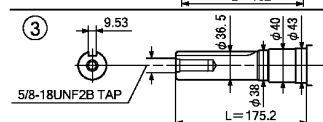
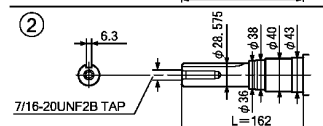
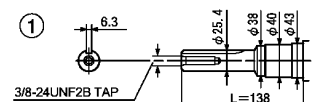
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	11300-Z6L-010	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	1	1	----- KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF	
2	11312-Z6L-000	COVER, MOUNT CASE	1	-	1		
3	15133-Z6L-000	ROTOR, OIL PUMP OUTER	1	1	1		
4	15140-Z6L-010	GEAR COMP., OIL PUMP	1	1	1		
5	15220-Z6L-000	STRAINER COMP., OIL	1	1	1		
6	15232-Z6L-000	SPRING, RELIEF VALVE	1	1	1	----- BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDC2,VEP4,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXD,VXF,VXP2	
7	15400-RTA-004	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER (TOYO ROKI)	1	1	1		
8	15410-Z6L-000	BASE COMP., OIL FILTER	1	1	1		
9	15410-Z6L-800	BASE COMP., OIL FILTER	1	-	-		
10	15423-Z6L-000	HOLDER, OIL FILTER	1	1	1		
11	15424-Z6L-000	BOLT, SEALING	4	-	-	----- KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDC2,VEP4,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXF,VXP2	----- QXA,QZB,QZB2,VDB2,VXA1
			2	-	-		
			-	4	4		
12	15655-Z6L-000	GAUGE COMP., OIL LEVEL	1	1	1		
13	15665-Z6L-000	PIPE COMP., OIL LEVEL	1	1	1		
14	16510-Z6L-010	GOVERNOR ASSY.	1	1	1	----- KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDC2,VEP4,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXF,VXP2	----- QXA,QZB,QZB2,VDB2,VXA1
15	16511-Z6L-310	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR	3	3	3		
16	16512-Z6L-310	HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	1	1	1		
17	16513-Z6L-000	PIN, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	3	3	3		
18	16531-Z6L-000	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	1	1	1		



ZCP0E0600



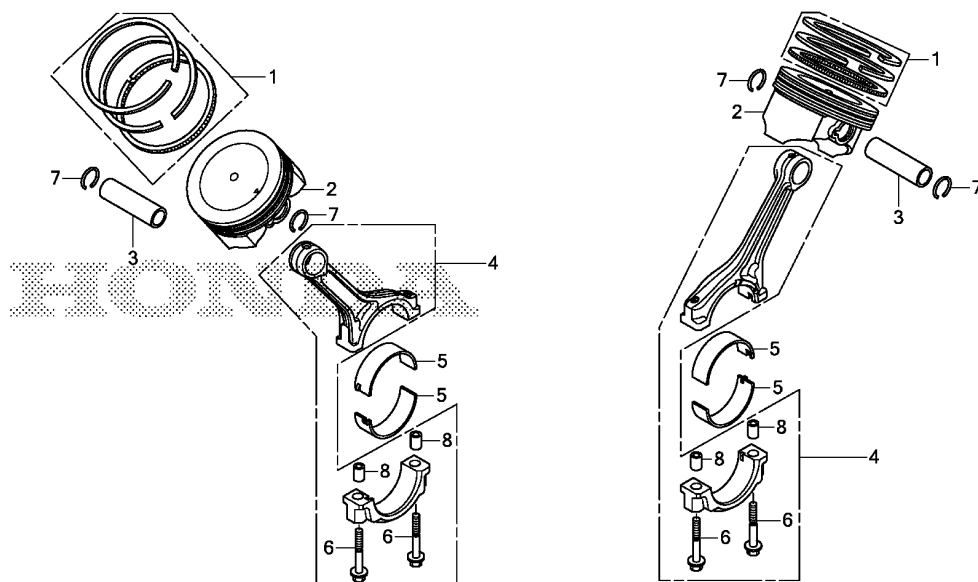
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
19	90003-Z6L-800	BOLT, HEX. (3/8-16UNC)	4	-	4	-----	KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF
20	90403-Z6L-000	WASHER, 6X16	1	1	1		
21	90602-ZE1-000	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	1	1	1		
22	90707-Z6L-000	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	2	2	2		
23	90708-Z6L-000	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2	2		
24	90902-Z6L-000	BALL, STEEL, #15(15/32)	1	1	1		
25	91202-Z6L-003	OIL SEAL, 38X58X9	1	1	1		
26	91301-Z6L-003	O-RING, 14.8X2.4	1	1	1		
27	91302-Z6L-003	O-RING, OIL PUMP	1	1	1		
28	91308-PH9-000	O-RING, 8.8X1.9	1	1	1		
29	91308-Z6L-003	PACKING, OIL PASS	2	2	2		
30	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	4	4	4		
31	95701-06028-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	1	1	1		
32	95701-06035-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	2	-	-	-----	QXA, QZB, QZB2, VDB2, VXA1
33	95701-06090-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90	2	2	2	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDC2, VEP4, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4, VXD, VXF, VXP2
34	95701-08045-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	9	9	9		



ZCP0E0700A

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101F0	(2,3,4,5,6,7,10) CRANKSHAFT	3.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	13310-Z6L-000	CRANKSHAFT COMP. (L=138)	1	-	-	-----	QAF, QAF1, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4
2	13310-Z6L-600	CRANKSHAFT COMP. (L=162)	1	1	1	-----	TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9
3	13310-Z6L-610	CRANKSHAFT COMP. (L=175.2) ...	-	1	1	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5
4	13310-Z6L-620	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	1	1	-----	VAF6, VDB2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4, VXD, VXF, VXP2
5	13310-Z6L-630	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-----	VAB5, VD
6	13310-Z6L-670	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	1	-----	KXA, KXF
7	13310-Z6L-680	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-----	KAF, KWF
8	90402-Z6L-000	WASHER, CRANKSHAFT THRUST ...	1	1	1	-----	
9	90741-ZE2-000	KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18	1	1	1	-----	
10	13310-Z6L-660	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	-	-----	VDC2



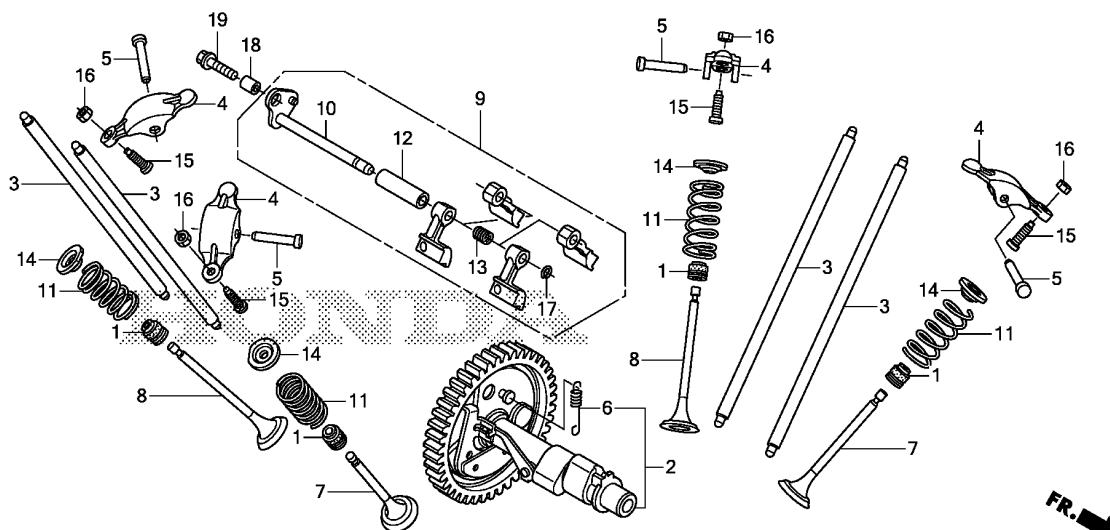
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(1,3)	
1111AP		PISTON AND/OR PISTON RING :LEFT BANK	1.9
		.INCLUDES: Inspection/ Measurement/Cleaning	
1111AQ		PISTON AND/OR PISTON RING :RIGHT BANK	1.9
		.INCLUDES: Inspection/ Measurement/Cleaning	
1111AR		PISTON AND/OR PISTON RING :BOTH BANKS	2.6
		.INCLUDES: Inspection/ Measurement/Cleaning	
4		(5)	
1101T3		ROD, CONNECTING :LEFT BANK ...	2.7
1101T4		ROD, CONNECTING :RIGHT BANK ..	2.7
1101T5		ROD, CONNECTING :BOTH BANKS ..	3.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	13010-Z6L-003	RING SET, PISTON(STD.) (TEIKOKU)	2	2	2		
2	13101-Z6L-010	PISTON	2	2	2		
3	13111-Z6L-000	PIN, PISTON	2	2	2		
4	13210-Z6L-000	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	2	2	2		
5	13211-Z6L-003	BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD ...	4	4	4		
6	90001-Z6L-000	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD, 7X38 ..	4	4	4		
7	90551-ZE1-000	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 18MM	4	4	4		
8	90705-Z6L-000	DOWEL PIN, 9X10	4	4	4		

E-9

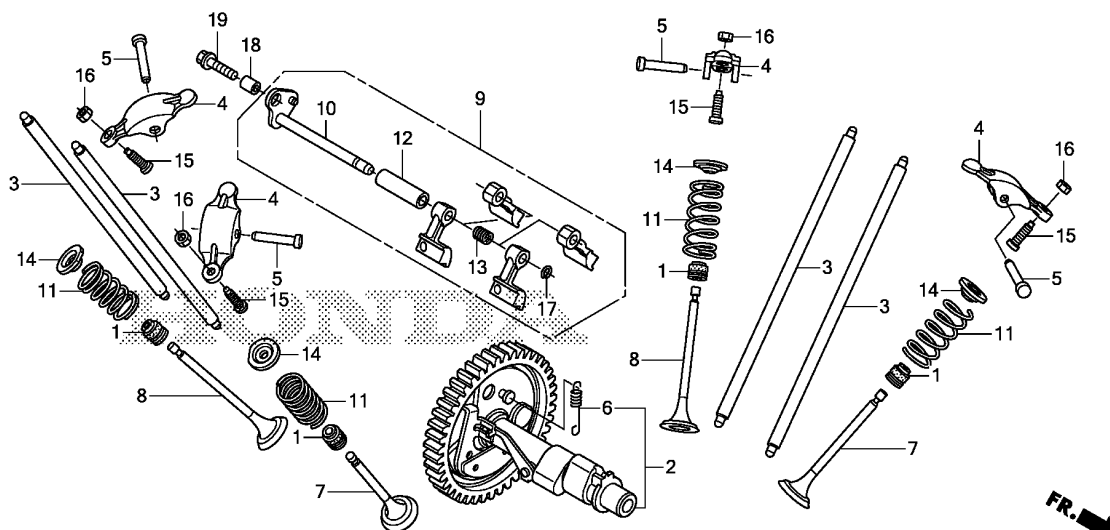
CAMSHAFT

D 9



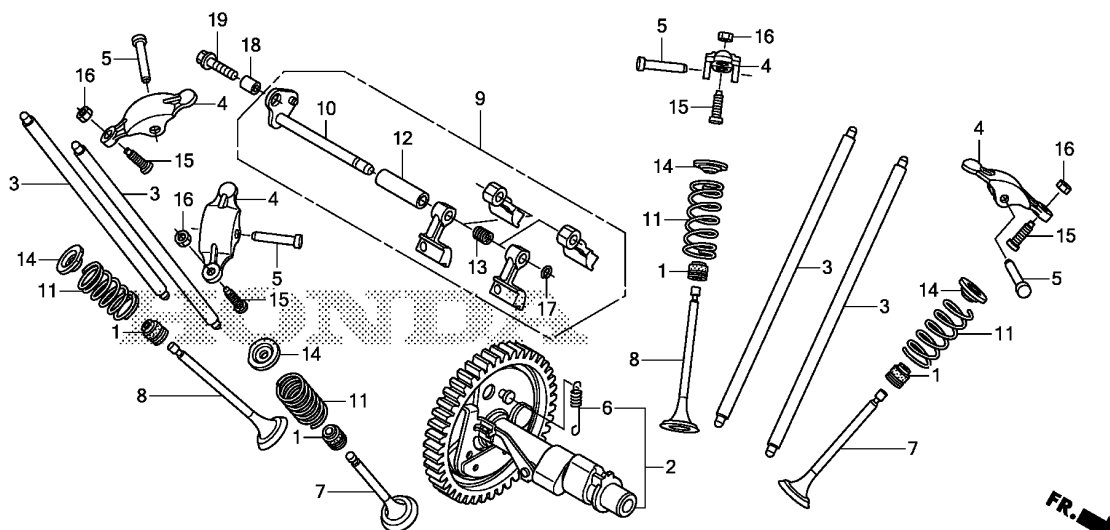
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111U9	SEAL, INTAKE VALVE STEM(ONE) :LEFT BANK	1.5
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
	1111U9B	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111V0	SEAL, INTAKE VALVE STEM(ONE) :RIGHT BANK	1.5
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
	1111V0B	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111V1	SEAL, EXHAUST VALVE STEM(ONE) :LEFT BANK	1.5
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
	1111V1B	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111V2	SEAL, EXHAUST VALVE STEM(ONE) :RIGHT BANK	1.5
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
	1111V2B	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
+ 2	1111C2	CAMSHAFT	1.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	12208-Z6L-003	SEAL, VALVE STEM	4	4	4		
2	14100-Z6L-000	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1	1	1		
3	14410-Z6L-000	ROD COMP., PUSH	4	4	4		
4	14431-Z6L-000	ARM, VALVE ROCKER	4	4	4		
5	14461-Z6L-000	SHAFT, ROCKER ARM	4	4	4		
6	14568-Z6L-000	SPRING, WEIGHT RETURN	1	1	1		
7	14711-Z6L-000	VALVE, IN.	2	2	2		
8	14721-Z6L-000	VALVE, EX.	2	2	2		
9	14730-Z6L-000	LIFTER ASSY., VALVE	1	1	1		
10	14735-Z6L-000	SHAFT COMP., VALVE LIFTER ...	1	1	1		
11	14751-Z6L-000	SPRING, VALVE	4	4	4		
12	14763-Z6L-000	COLLAR, VALVE LIFTER	1	1	1		
13	14764-Z6L-000	SPRING, VALVE LIFTER	1	1	1		
14	14771-ZE1-000	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING ..					
		(IN./EX.)	4	4	4		
15	90012-Z6L-000	SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING	4	4	4		
16	90206-Z6L-000	NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING	4	4	4		
17	90602-ZE1-000	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	1	1	1		
18	90707-Z6L-000	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	1	1	1		
19	95701-06022-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	1	1	1		

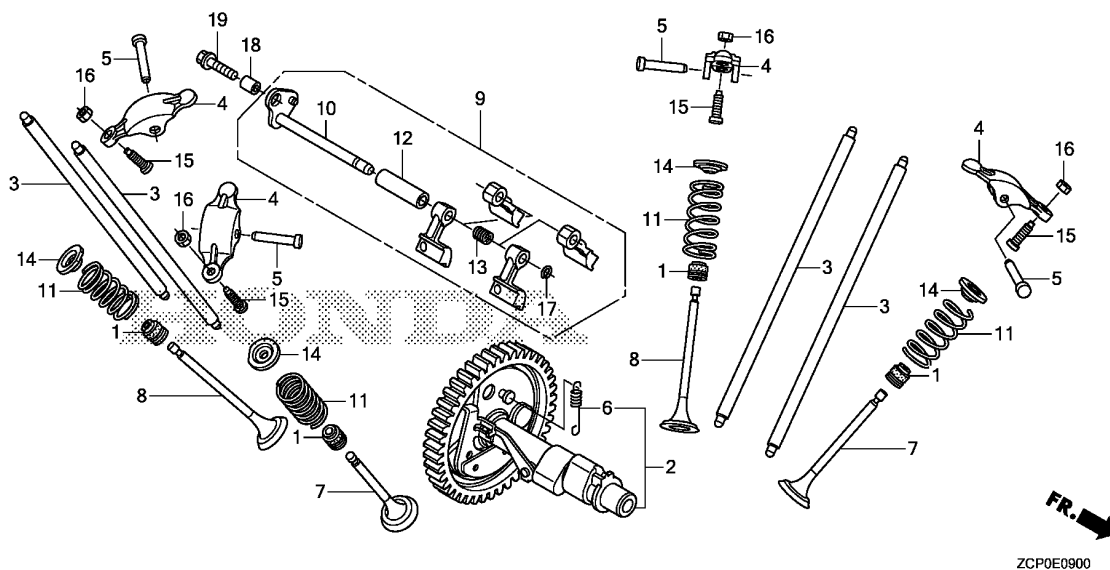


ZCP0E0900

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 2		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
3	1111X5	ROD, PUSH(ONE) :LEFT BANK INTAKE	0.3
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111X5B		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
1111X6		ROD, PUSH(ONE) :RIGHT BANK INTAKE	0.3
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111X6B		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
1111X7		ROD, PUSH(ONE) :LEFT BANK EXHAUST	0.3
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111X7B		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
1111X8		ROD, PUSH(ONE) :RIGHT BANK EXHAUST	0.3
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
+			



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 3	1111X8B	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
4	1111T1	ARM, ROCKER :LEFT BANK INTAKE .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
	1111T1C	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111U3	ARM, ROCKER :LEFT BANK EXHAUST .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
	1111U3C	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111T2	ARM, ROCKER :RIGHT BANK INTAKE .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
	1111T2C	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111U4	ARM, ROCKER :RIGHT BANK EXHAUST .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
	1111U4C	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
+ 7	1111T9	VALVE, INTAKE(ONE) :LEFT BANK	1.6

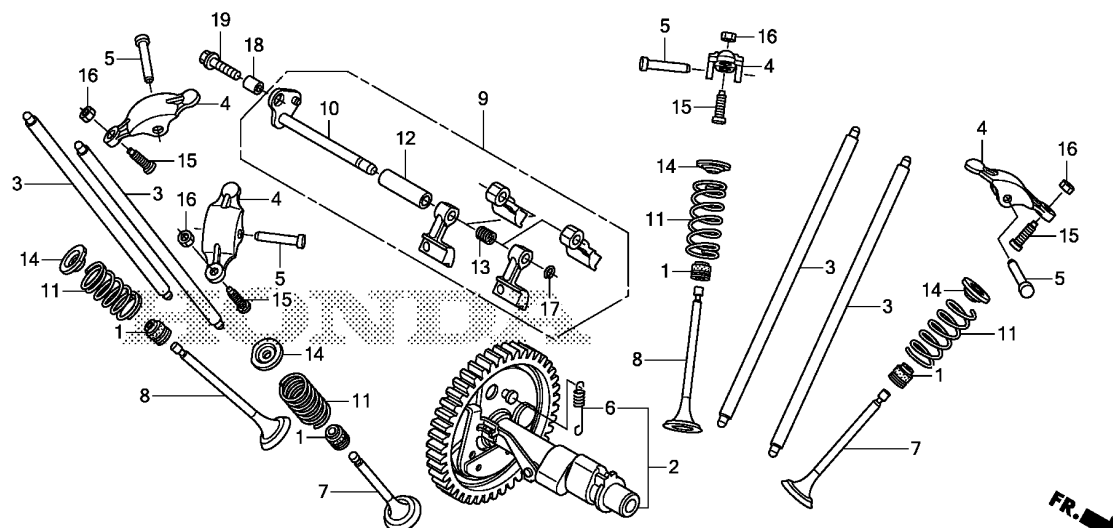


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 7		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	
1111T9B		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.2
1111U1		VALVE, INTAKE(ONE) :RIGHT BANK .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	1.6
1111U1B		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.2
8 1111U0		VALVE, EXHAUST(ONE) :LEFT BANK .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	1.6
1111U0B		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.2
1111U2		VALVE, EXHAUST(ONE) :RIGHT BANK	1.6
1111U2B		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface .Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.2
9 1111F7		LIFTER, VALVE	1.3
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment (12,13,17)	
10 + 1111P2		SHAFT, VALVE LIFTER	1.4

E-9

CAMSHAFT

D13



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
----------	--------	---------------------------------------	--------

+10		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
-----	--	--	--

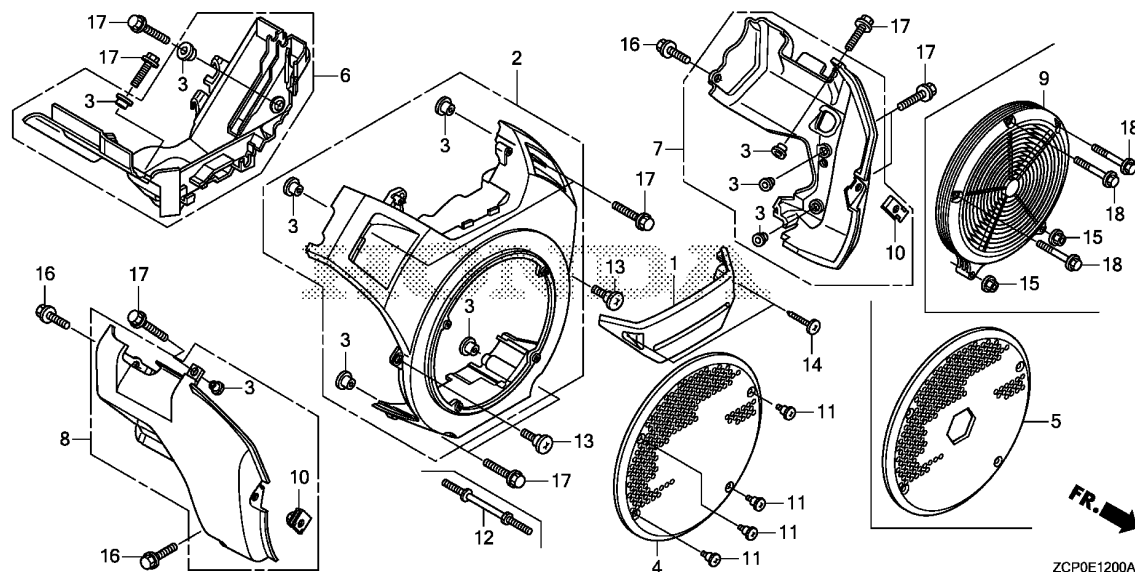
2

D14

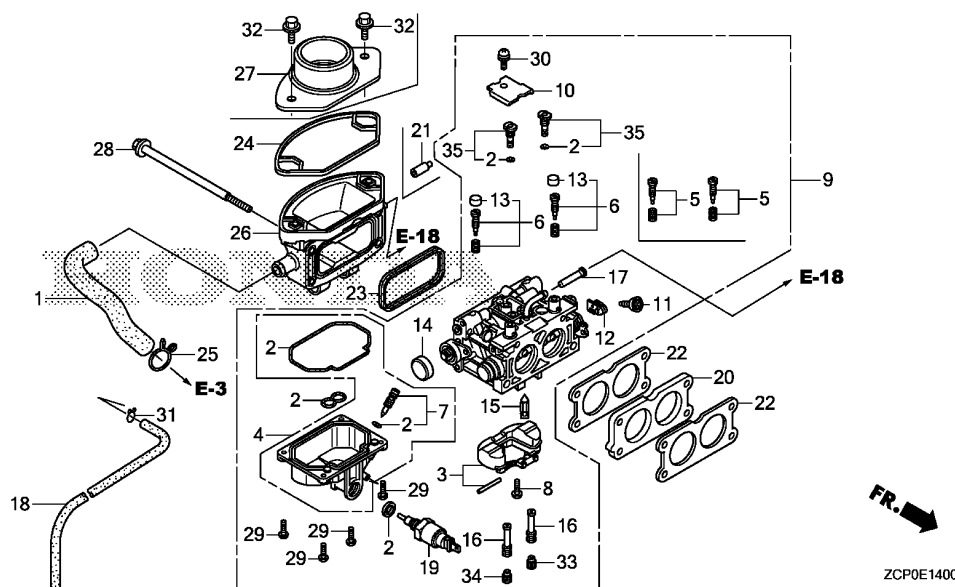


2

2014.04.10 E



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
10	84601-HA7-670	NUT, FENDER SETTING	2	2	2		
11	90005-ZCK-000	SCREW, SPECIAL, 4X10	4	4	4	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2,VAB5
12	90042-Z6L-800	BOLT, STUD	2	-	-	-----	VAB5
13	90380-GM9-740	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X15	2	2	2		
14	93913-25580	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	2	2	2		
15	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2	-	-	-----	VAB5
16	95701-06016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	3	3	3		
17	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	10	-	-	-----	KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TXA2,TF2,TF3,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXF,VXP2,VAB5,VXD8
			8	-	-	-----	VAB5,VXD8
			-	10	10		
18	95701-06040-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	3	-	-	-----	VAB5

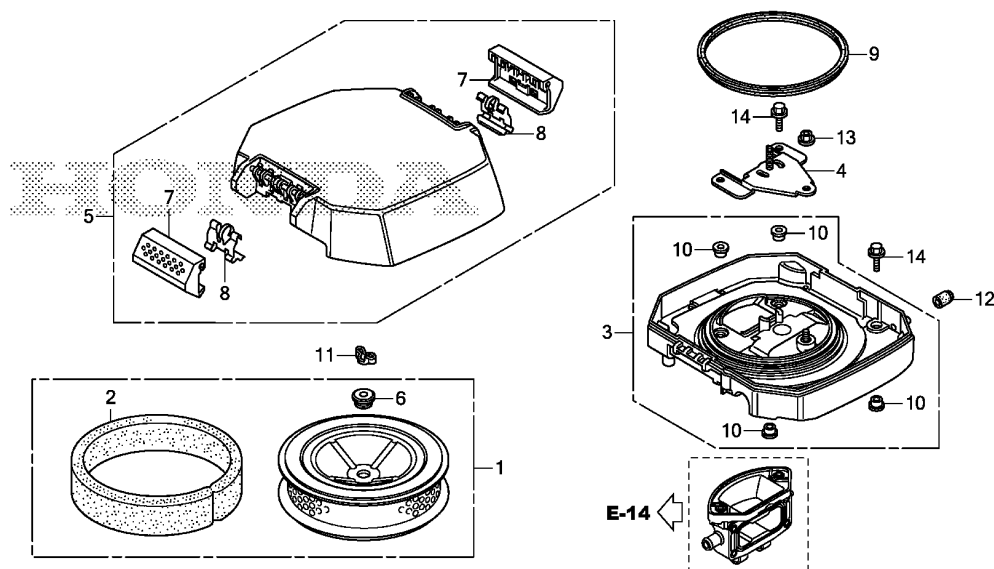


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111K5	TUBE, BREATHER	0.5
2	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR	0.8
4	3111A3	FLOAT CHAMBER SET AND/OR GASKET	0.6
6	3111T7	SCREW SET, PILOT :LEFT	0.3
	3111T8	SCREW SET, PILOT :RIGHT	0.3
9	3111F3	CARBURETOR	0.5
15	3111E1	FLOAT VALVE SET AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.7
17	3111T4	SCREEN, CARBURETOR FUEL STRAINER	0.2
19	6211C0	VALVE, CARBURETOR SOLENOID ...	0.6
20	3111C0	CARBURETOR INSULATOR AND/OR PACKING	0.5
22	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR	0.5
23	3121D9	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	0.5
24	3121E8	SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE	0.2
26	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.5
33	3111T5	JET, MAIN :LEFT	0.6

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	15721-Z6L-000	TUBE, BREATHER	1	1	1		
2	16010-Z6L-003	GASKET SET	1	1	1		
3	16013-Z6L-003	FLOAT SET	1	1	1		
4	16015-Z6L-003	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	1	1		
5	16016-Z6L-003	SCREW SET	-	-	2	-----	KXF
6	16016-Z6L-801	SCREW SET	2	2	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VXD8 VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXD
7	16024-124-760	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	1	1		
8	16081-Z6L-003	SCREW, FLOAT	1	1	1		
9	16100-Z9E-023	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK07A C) ...	1	-	-	-----	KAF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TXA2,VAB5,VAF6,VEP4,VXA1,VXD8 VXE1,VXF,VXP2
	16100-Z9E-853	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK07G C) ...	1	-	-	-----	KWF,QWF2,VXD2,VXD4
	16100-Z9E-802	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK07C B) ...	1	-	-	-----	QAF2,TFX2,TFX3
	16100-Z9E-863	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK07L C) ...	1	-	-	-----	VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXE2
	16100-Z8N-013	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK06A B) ...	-	1	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VXE1
	16100-Z8N-802	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK06C B) ...	-	1	-	-----	TFX2
	16100-Z8N-852	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK06E B) ...	-	1	-	-----	VXE2,VXE4
	16100-Z6L-013	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK05A B) ...	-	-	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VXE1
	16100-Z6L-921	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK05L A) ...	-	-	1	-----	KXF
	16100-Z6L-802	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK05C B) ...	-	-	1	-----	TFX2
	16100-Z6L-853	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK05D C) ...	-	-	1	-----	VXD8,VXD
	16100-Z6L-852	CARBURETOR ASSY.(BK05D B) ...	-	-	1	-----	VXE2,VXE4
10	16113-Z6L-003	PLATE	1	1	1		
11	16124-ZE0-005	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	1	1	1		
12	16126-Z6L-003	ARM, THROTTLE LINKAGE	1	1	1		

38

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
30	93892-05010-18	SCREW-WASHER, 5X10	1	1	1		
31	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE(B8)	1	1	1		
32	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	2	2	2	-----	KXF, QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
33	99101-ZH8-0980	JET, MAIN, #98	(1)	-	-	-----	KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4 QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2 VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
	99101-ZH8-1020	JET, MAIN, #102	(1)	-	-	-----	KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4 QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2 VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
	99101-ZH8-1100	JET, MAIN, #110	1	-	-	-----	KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4 QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2 VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
	99101-ZH8-0900	JET, MAIN, #90	(1)	-	-	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
	99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95	(1)	-	-	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
	99101-ZH8-1020	JET, MAIN, #102	1	-	-	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
	99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100	-	(1)	-	-----	
	99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105	-	(1)	-	-----	
	99101-ZH8-1120	JET, MAIN, #112	-	1	-	-----	
	99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105	-	-	(1)	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXD8, VXE1 VXE2, VXE4, VXD
	99101-ZH8-1100	JET, MAIN, #110	-	-	(1)	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXD8, VXE1 VXE2, VXE4, VXD
	99101-ZH8-1180	JET, MAIN, #118	-	-	1	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXD8, VXE1 VXE2, VXE4, VXD
	99101-ZH8-1120	JET, MAIN, #112	-	-	(1)	-----	KXF, TXF2
	99101-ZH8-1180	JET, MAIN, #118	-	-	(1)	-----	KXF, TXF2
	99101-ZH8-1250	JET, MAIN, #125	-	-	1	-----	KXF, TXF2
34	99101-ZH8-0980	JET, MAIN, #98	(1)	-	-	-----	KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4 QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2 VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
	99101-ZH8-1020	JET, MAIN, #102	(1)	-	-	-----	KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4 QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2 VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
	99101-ZH8-1100	JET, MAIN, #110	1	-	-	-----	KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4 QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2 VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
	99101-ZH8-0900	JET, MAIN, #90	(1)	-	-	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
	99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95	(1)	-	-	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
	99101-ZH8-1020	JET, MAIN, #102	1	-	-	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
	99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100	-	(1)	-	-----	
	99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105	-	(1)	-	-----	
	99101-ZH8-1120	JET, MAIN, #112	-	1	-	-----	
	99101-ZH8-1100	JET, MAIN, #110	-	-	(1)	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXD8 VXE1, VXE2, VXE4, VXD
	99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105	-	-	(1)	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXD8, VXE1 VXE2, VXE4, VXD
	99101-ZH8-1180	JET, MAIN, #118	-	-	1	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXD8, VXE1 VXE2, VXE4, VXD
	99101-ZH8-1120	JET, MAIN, #112	-	-	(1)	-----	KXF
	99101-ZH8-1180	JET, MAIN, #118	-	-	(1)	-----	KXF
	99101-ZH8-1250	JET, MAIN, #125	-	-	1	-----	KXF
	99101-ZH8-1150	JET, MAIN, #115	-	-	(1)	-----	TXF2
	99101-ZH8-1220	JET, MAIN, #122	-	-	1	-----	TXF2
35	99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40	2	2	-		
	99204-ZE2-0450	JET SET, PILOT, #45	-	-	2		



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER ......INCLUDES: Air cleaner element -inspection	0.1
2	3121C1	FILTER, OUTER ......INCLUDES: Outer filter-inspection	0.1
3	3121A5	CASE, AIR CLEANER 0.2	
5	3121B1	COVER, AIR CLEANER 0.1	
9	3121R3	PACKING, AIR CLEANER CASE 0.1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	17210-Z6L-010	ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER ..	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
2	17218-Z6L-000	FILTER, OUTER	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
3	17220-Z6L-000	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
4	17223-Z6L-000	STAY COMP., AIR CLEANER ELEMENT	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
5	17230-Z6L-000	COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	1	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF,VXP2
	17230-Z6L-010	.....	-	-	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VXE1,VXE2 VXE4
			-	-	1	-----	VXD8,VXED
6	17232-Z2E-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2

E-15

AIR CLEANER

E 4

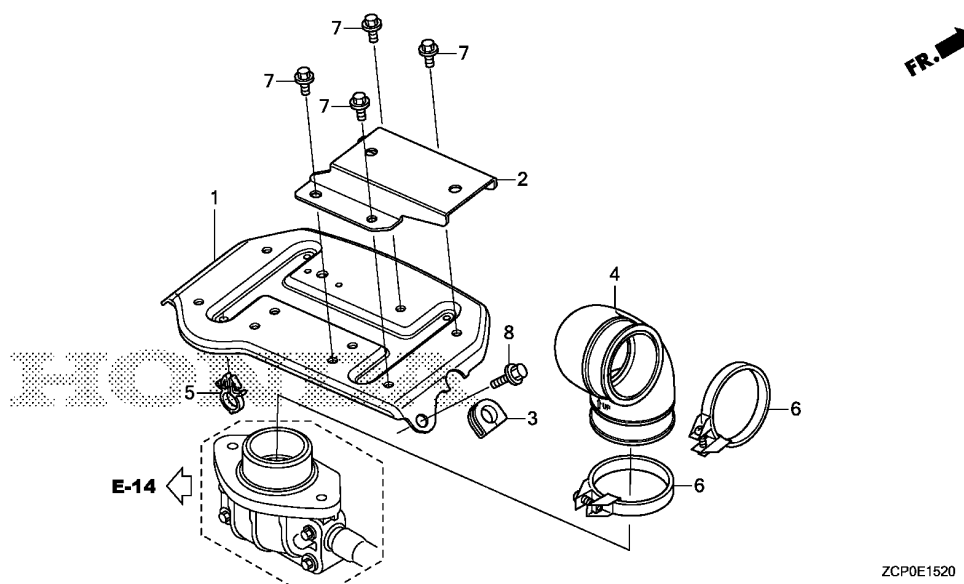
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
7	17235-Z6L-300	KNOB, AIR CLEANER COVER	2	2	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF,VXP2
			-	-	2	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VXE1,VXE2 VXE4
	17235-Z6L-310	.....	-	-	2	-----	VXD8,VXED
8	17236-Z6L-300	SPRING, AIR CLEANER CASE COVER	2	2	2	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
9	17417-Z6L-000	PACKING, AIR CLEANER CASE ...	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
10	19619-Z0A-300	COLLAR, FAN COVER	4	4	4	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
11	90325-044-000	NUT, TOOL BOX SETTING	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
12	90802-Z6L-000	CAP, SEALING	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
13	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
14	95701-06018-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	4	4	4	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2 VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2

2

E-15-20

AIR CLEANER STAY

E 5



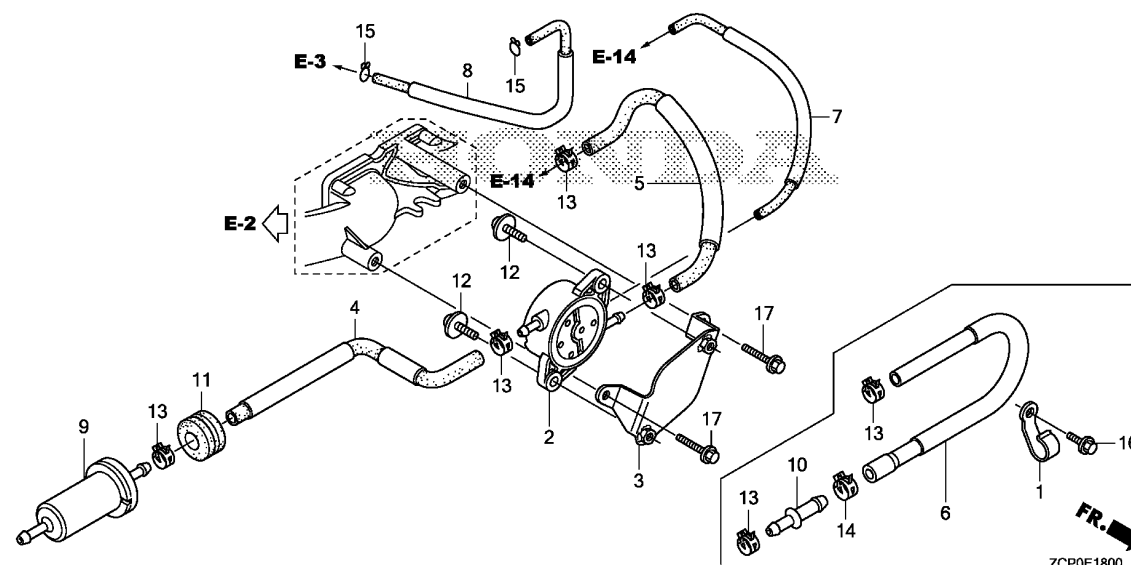
Ref. No.	L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)	Description	F.R.T.
4	3121K5	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	17222-Z6L-000	STAY COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
2	17224-Z6L-000	SUB STAY, AIR CLEANER	1	1	1	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
3	17226-Z6L-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER STAY ...	1	1	1	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
4	17251-Z6L-810	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	1	1	1	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
5	90682-735-A01	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	1	1	1	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
6	95018-58320	BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE(58)	2	2	2	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
7	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	4	4	4	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
8	95701-08016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X16	1	1	1	-----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3

E-18

FUEL PUMP

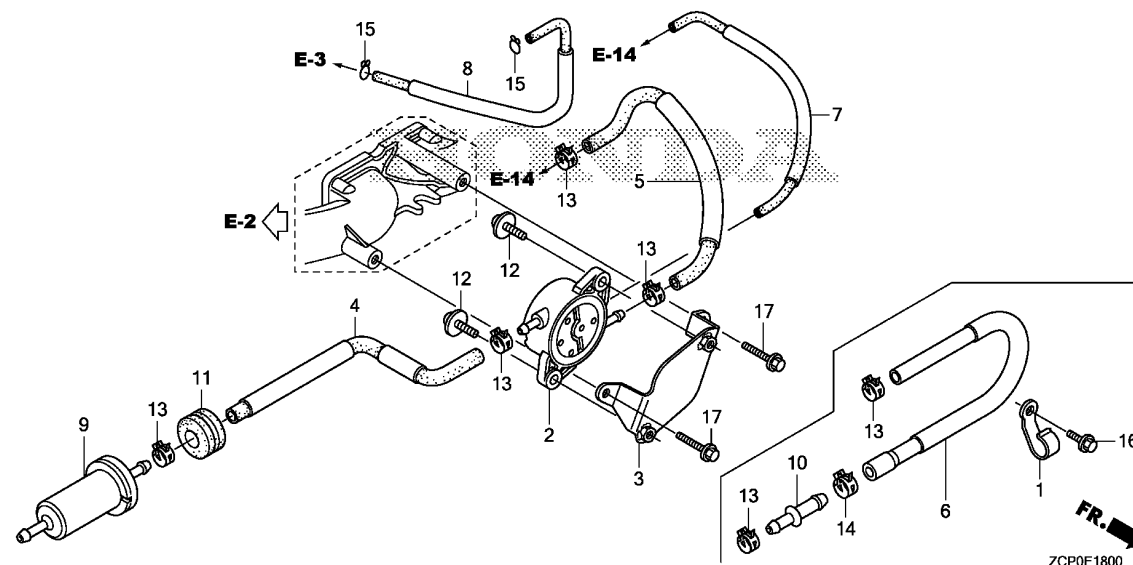
E 6



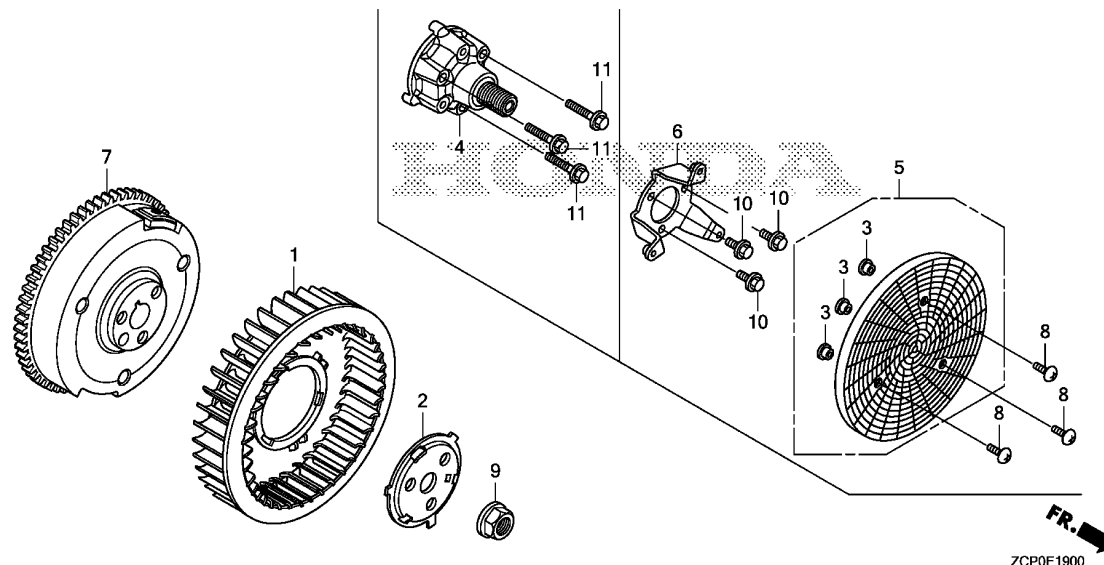
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	3101H9	PUMP, FUEL	0.3
4	3101L0	TUBE A, FUEL	0.2
5		(6)	
	3101F7	TUBE B, FUEL	0.2
7	3111Q5	TUBE, PURGE	0.2
8	3101E5	TUBE, DIAPHRAGM	0.2
9	3101H8	STRAINER, FUEL	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	55109-GAA-000	CLAMP, OIL HOSE	1	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
2	16700-Z6L-003	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
3	16711-Z6L-000	STAY, FUEL PUMP	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
4	16850-Z6L-010	TUBE COMP. A, FUEL(FKM)	1	1	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9 VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
	16850-Z6L-020	.....	-	-	1	-----	VXD8,VXED
5	16860-Z6L-000	TUBE COMP. B, FUEL(FKM)	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
6	16860-Z6L-800	TUBE COMP. B, FUEL(FKM)	1	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
7	16870-Z6L-000	TUBE, PURGE	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
8	16882-Z6L-000	TUBE, DIAPHRAGM	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2

2

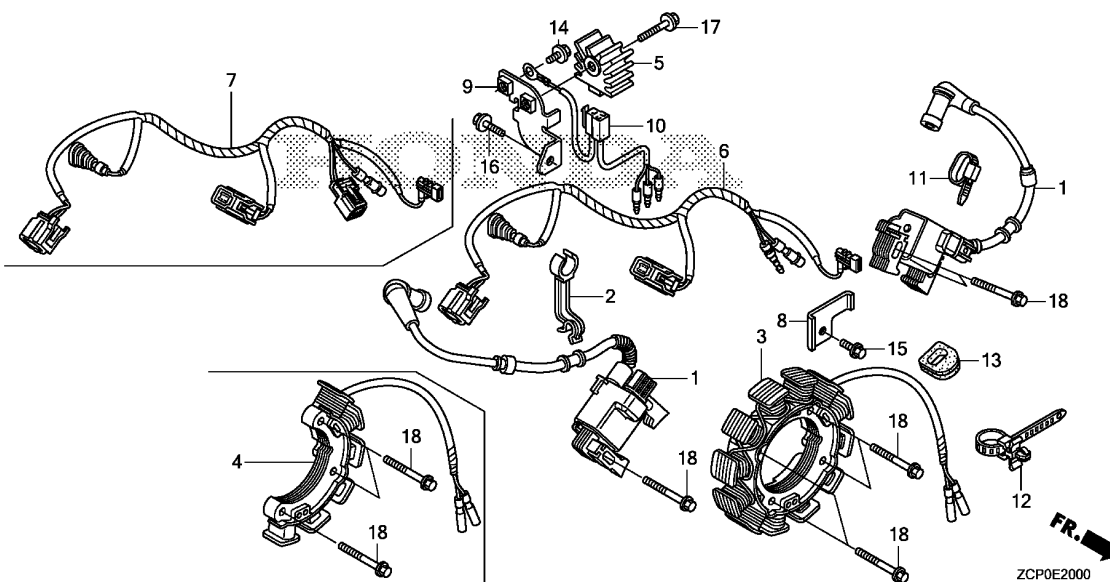


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
9	16910-Z6L-003	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
10	17526-MCA-000	JOINT, FUEL RETURN	1	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
11	80152-958-680	RUBBER, RR. FENDER	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
12	93894-06016-00	SCREW-WASHER, 6X16	2	2	2	-----	KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4 QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TA2,TF2,TF3,VAB5,VAF6,VD VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXF,VXP2
13	95002-41000-08	CLAMP, TUBE(D10)	4	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
			2	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
			-	4	4	-----	QDX2,QYD
14	95002-41200-08	CLAMP, TUBE(D12)	1	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
15	95002-70000	CLIP, TUBE(C11)	2	2	2	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
16	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
17	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	2	2	2	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2



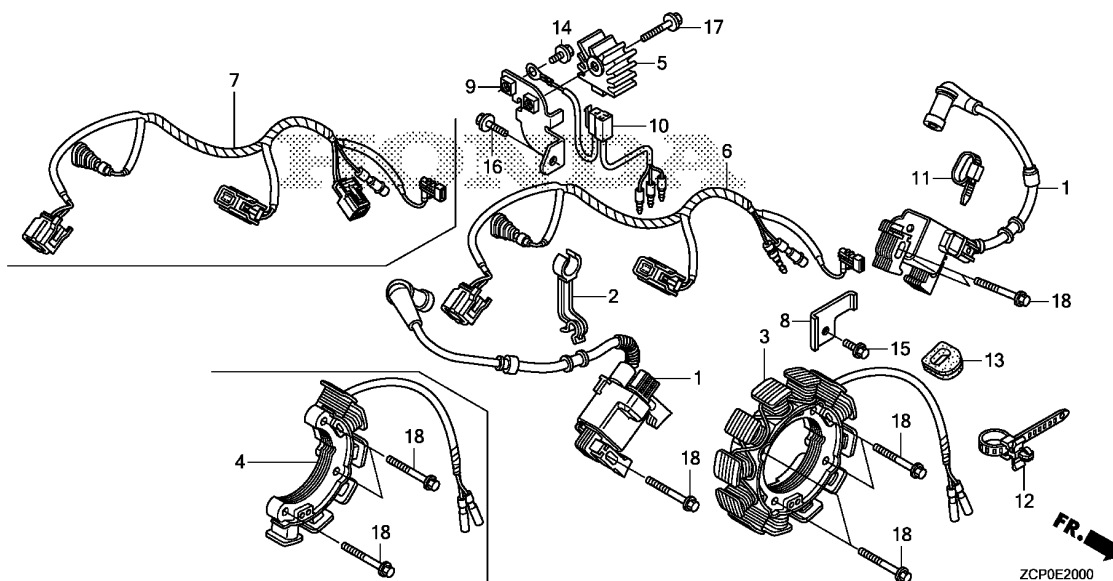
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1141G7	FAN, ENGINE COOLING	0.7
4	2141H3	SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF :FRONT .	0.3
5	6201A5	GRID, SCREEN	0.1
7	2161B5	FLYWHEEL	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	19511-Z6L-000	FAN, COOLING	1	1	1		
2	19513-Z6L-000	PLATE, COOLING FAN SETTING ..	1	1	1		
3	19619-Z0A-300	COLLAR, FAN COVER	3	-	-	-----	QYF,VAB5
4	23311-Z6L-820	SHAFT, FR. P.T.O.	1	-	-	-----	QAF3
5	28452-Z6L-800	GRID, SCREEN	1	-	-	-----	QYF,VAB5
6	28454-Z6L-800	HOLDER, SCREEN GRID	1	-	-	-----	QYF,VAB5
7	31110-Z6L-003	FLYWHEEL COMP.	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1 VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
	31110-Z6L-801	.....	1	-	1	-----	KAF,KXF,VAB5
8	90131-S0X-A00	SCREW, TRUSS, 6X16	3	-	-	-----	QYF,VAB5
9	90201-Z6L-000	NUT, SPECIAL(20MM)	1	1	1		
10	95701-08018-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X18	3	-	-	-----	QYF,VAB5
11	90111-KT0-670	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	3	-	-	-----	QAF3

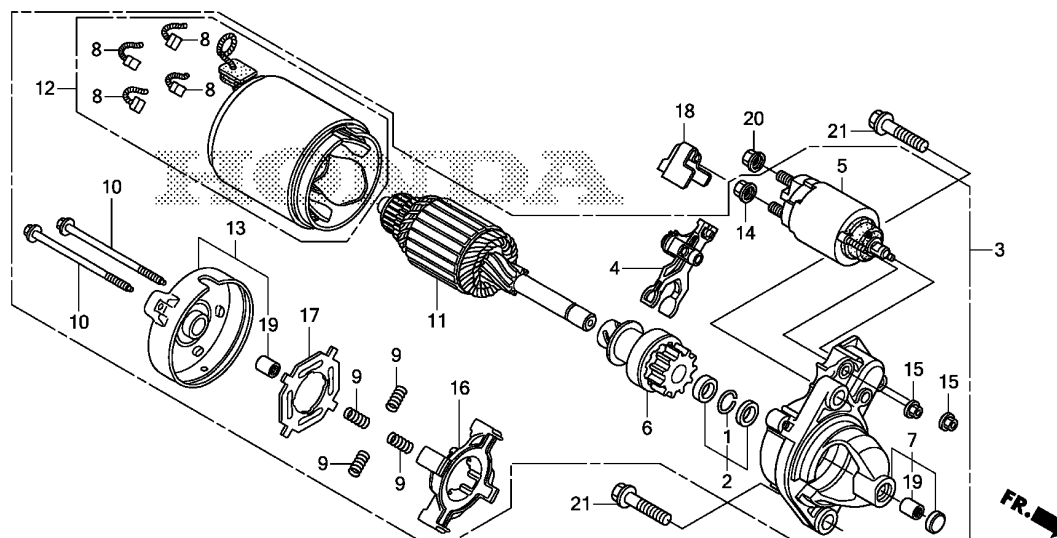


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6141A3	COIL, IGNITION :LEFT	0.5
	6141A4	COIL, IGNITION :RIGHT	0.4
	6141F7	COIL, IGNITION :ALL	0.6
3	(4)		
	6131C3	COIL, CHARGE	0.9
5	6131B7	RECTIFIER, REGULATOR	0.2
6	(7)		
	6111C0	HARNESS, ENGINE WIRE	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	30500-Z6L-013	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	2	-	-	-----	KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF3,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TXA2,TF2,TF3,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VEP4 VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXF,VXP2
	30500-Z6L-033	.....	2	-	-	-----	QAF2,QDF,QDW,VDB2,VDC2,VXA1
	30500-Z6L-023	.....	-	2	-	-----	BAF,BXF5,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VXE2,VXE4
	30500-Z6L-033	.....	-	2	-	-----	BDW,BXF,VXE1
	30500-Z6L-023	.....	-	-	2	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VXE1 VXE2,VXE4
	30500-Z6L-033	.....	-	-	2	-----	BDW,VXD8,VXED
2	30551-Z6L-000	CLAMP, HIGH TENSION CORD	1	1	1	-----	
3	31630-Z6L-003	COIL ASSY., CHARGE(17A)	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXF QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5 TF7,TF9,VAF6,VDC2,VXF
	31630-Z6L-811	COIL ASSY., CHARGE(26A)	1	-	1	-----	KAF,KXF,VAB5
4	31630-Z6L-801	COIL ASSY., CHARGE(2.7A)	1	1	1	-----	QXA,QXC2,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,VD,VDB2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2 VXE4,VXED,VXP2
5	31750-735-013	RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR(5A)	1	1	1	-----	QXA,QXC2,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
6	32110-Z6L-000	HARNESS ASSY., ENGINE WIRE ..	1	1	1	-----	BDW,KAF,KWF,QAF,QAF2,QAF3,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QYD,QYF,TDW,VAB5,VAF6 VDC2
	32110-Z6L-800	.....	1	1	1	-----	QXF4,TF3,TF9,VD,VDB2,VXP2
7	32110-Z6L-840	HARNESS ASSY., ENGINE WIRE ..	1	1	1	-----	BAF,QAF1,QDF,TAF
	32110-Z6L-830	.....	1	1	1	-----	BXF,BXF5,KXA,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VXF
	32110-Z6L-810	.....	1	1	1	-----	KXF,QXA,QXC2,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2 VXE4,VXED
8	32114-Z6L-000	BRACKET, HARNESS	1	1	1	-----	
9	32115-Z6L-000	BRACKET, REGULATOR RECTIFIER	1	1	1	-----	QXA,QXC2,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
10	32183-Z6L-000	HARNESS ASSY., REGULATOR RECTIFIER	1	1	1	-----	QXA,QXC2,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4

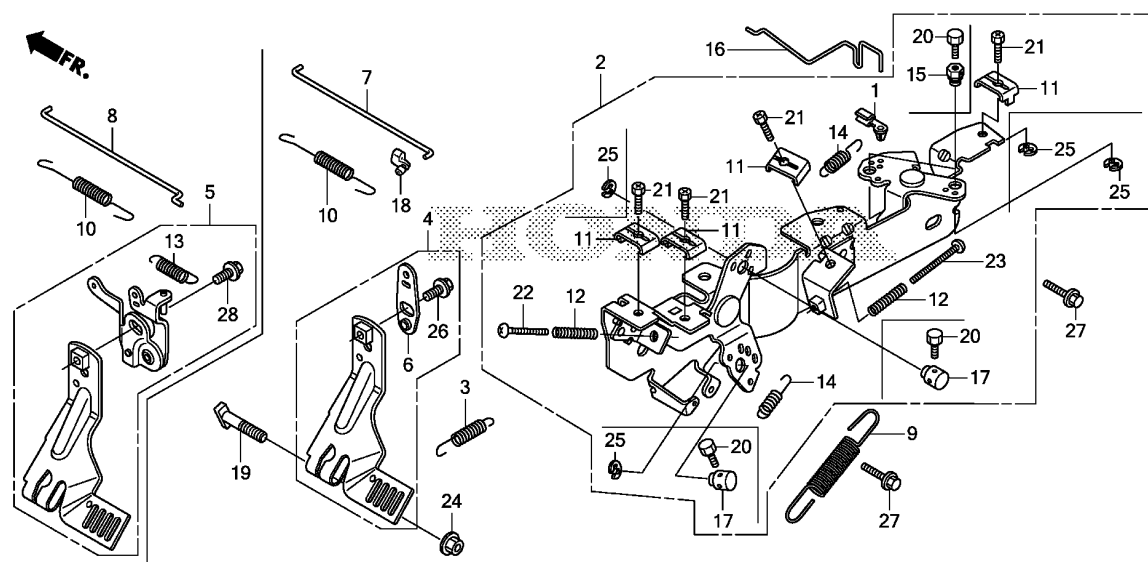


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
11	90650-KV6-003	BAND, WIRE, 95MM	1	1	1		
12	90672-SB2-003	STRAP, CABLE, 105MM(BLACK) ..	1	1	1	-----	BDW,KAF,KWF,QAF,QAF2,QAF3,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXF4,QYD,QYF,TDW,TFX3,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD8,VXED,VXP2
13	91601-Z6L-000	GROMMET, CORD	1	1	1		
14	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	1	1	1	-----	QXA,QXC2,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
15	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	1	1		
16	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	1	1	1	-----	QXA,QXC2,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
17	95701-06030-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	1	1	1	-----	QXA,QXC2,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
18	95701-06032-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	8	-	-	-----	KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,VAB5,VAF6,VDC2,VXF
			7	-	-	-----	QXA,QXC2,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,VD,VDB2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXP2
			-	8	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9
			-	7	-	-----	VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
			-	-	8	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9
			-	-	7	-----	VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXD



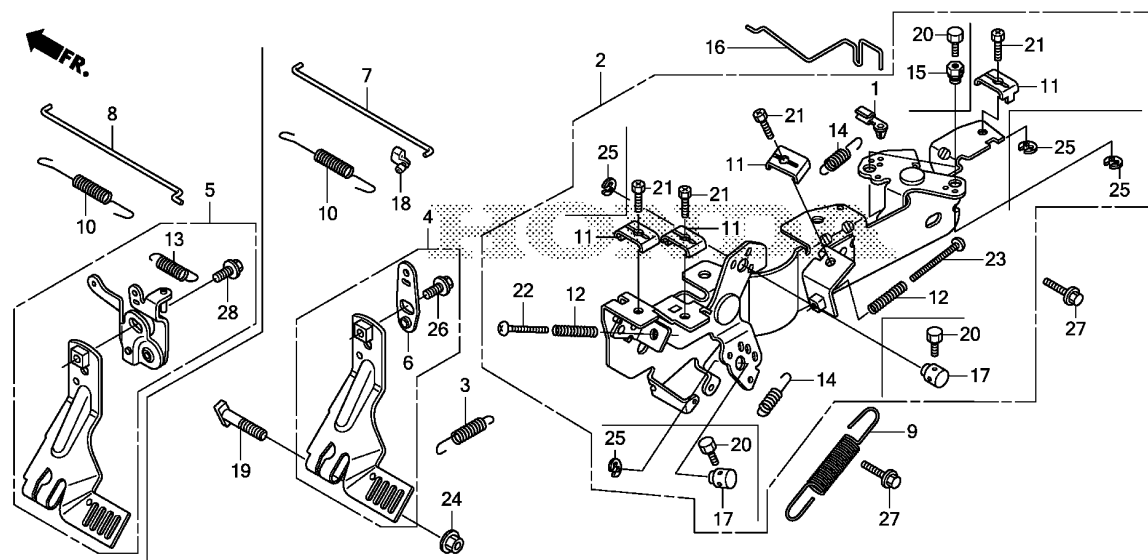
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	6121D5	MOTOR, STARTER	0.2
5	6121C9	SWITCH, STARTER MAGNETIC	0.4
6	6121B0	CLUTCH, OVERRUNNING	0.6
8	6121A9	BRUSH, STARTER	0.5
11	6121A0	ARMATURE, STARTER	0.7
12	6121D1	YOKE, STARTER	0.4
16	(9)		
	6121B6	HOLDER, STARTER BRUSH	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	30201-PH9-004	RING, SNAP(DENSO)	1	1	1		
2	30202-PZ1-003	COLLAR SET, CLUTCH STOP	1	1	1		
3	31200-Z6L-003	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	1	1	1		
4	31203-PH9-004	LEVER, PINION DRIVE	1	1	1		
5	31204-ZJ1-H02	SWITCH ASSY., MAGNET	1	1	1		
6	31207-ZE9-H01	CLUTCH COMP., OVERRUNNING ...	1	1	1		
7	31208-Z6L-003	HOUSING COMP., DRIVE SIDE ...	1	1	1		
8	31211-PH9-004	BRUSH	4	4	4		
9	31212-PH9-004	SPRING, BRUSH	4	4	4		
10	31214-PH9-004	BOLT, THROUGH	2	2	2		
11	31217-Z0A-003	ARMATURE COMP.	1	1	1		
12	31218-P64-N01	YOKE COMP.	1	1	1		
13	31219-Z6L-003	FRAME COMP., COMMUTATOR END ..	1	1	1		
14	31220-PH9-004	NUT, HEX., 8MM	1	1	1		
15	31223-PA0-006	NUT, HEX.	2	2	2		
16	31231-PH9-004	HOLDER, BRUSH	1	1	1		
17	31233-PH9-004	INSULATOR, BRUSH HOLDER	1	1	1		
18	31234-Z6L-000	COVER, TERMINAL	1	1	1		
19	91002-ZG4-801	BEARING A	2	2	2		
20	94070-08080	NUT-WASHER, 8MM	1	1	1		
21	95701-10040-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40	2	2	2		



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1161A5	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR (5)	0.4
4	1161A0	ARM, GOVERNOR (8)	0.3
7	1161B1	ROD, GOVERNOR	0.2
9	1161C5	SPRING, GOVERNOR	0.1
10	1161C2	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	0.2
16	8101R5	ROD, GOVERNOR CHOKE CONTROL	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	16263-Z0G-010	JOINT, ROD	1	1	1		
2	16500-Z6L-812	CONTROL ASSY.	1	1	1		BDW,KAF,QAF,QAF3,QDW,QDX2,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZE3,TDW,TFX3,TFX9,VAB5
	16500-Z6L-802		1	1	1		VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXD,VXP2
	16500-Z6L-822		1	-	-		KWF,QWF2
	16500-Z6L-832		1	-	-		KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE4,TXA2,VEP4
	16500-Z6L-020		1	-	-		VXA1,VXF
	16500-Z6L-840		1	-	-		QAF2,QXA,TFX2,VAF6
	16500-Z6L-832		-	1	1		VD
3	16534-Z6L-000	SPRING, STARTER	1	1	1		BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TXA2,TFX2,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7
4	16550-Z6L-020	ARM COMP., GOVERNOR	1	1	1		BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXA
							QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW
							TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VEP4,VXA1,VXD8,VXE1
							VXF,VXP2
5	16550-Z6L-801	ARM COMP., GOVERNOR	1	1	1		KWF,QWF2,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXE2,VXE4,VXD
6	16553-Z6L-010	ARM, SUB	1	1	1		BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXA
							QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW
							TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VEP4,VXA1,VXD8,VXE1
							VXF,VXP2
7	16555-Z6L-010	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	1	1		BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXA
							QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW
							TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VEP4,VXA1,VXD8,VXE1
							VXF,VXP2
8	16555-Z6L-800	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	1	1		KWF,QWF2,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXE2,VXE4,VXD
9	16561-Z6L-000	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	1	1		
10	16562-Z6L-010	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	1	1		



ZCP0E2200

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
11	16576-891-000	HOLDER, CABLE	4	-	-	-----	KAF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, TXF2, TXF3, VAB5, VAF6, VEP4, VXA1, VXF
			2	-	-	-----	KWF, QWF2, VDB2, VDC2, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXP2
			1	-	-	-----	VD
			-	4	-	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9
			-	2	-	-----	VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
			-	-	4	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, KXF, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9
			-	-	2	-----	VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4, VXD
12	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	2	-	-	-----	KAF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, TXF2, TXF3, VAB5, VAF6, VEP4, VXA1, VXF
			1	-	-	-----	KWF, QWF2, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXP2
			-	2	-	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9
			-	1	-	-----	VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
			-	-	2	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, KXF, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9
			-	-	1	-----	VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4, VXD
13	16592-Z6L-800	SPRING, RETURN	1	1	1	-----	KWF, QWF2, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VXD2, VXD4, VXE2, VXE4, VXD
14	16592-ZJ1-000	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	2	2	2	-----	
15	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE	2	-	-	-----	KAF, KWF, QAF, QAF3, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZE3, TXF3, VAB5
			1	-	-	-----	VD
			-	2	2	-----	BDW, TDW, TXF9
16	16611-Z6L-010	ROD, CHOKE CONTROL	1	1	1	-----	
17	16617-Z6L-000	HOLDER, CABLE	2	-	-	-----	KAF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, TXF3, VAB5, VEP4, VXA1, VXF
			-	2	2	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, KXF, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9

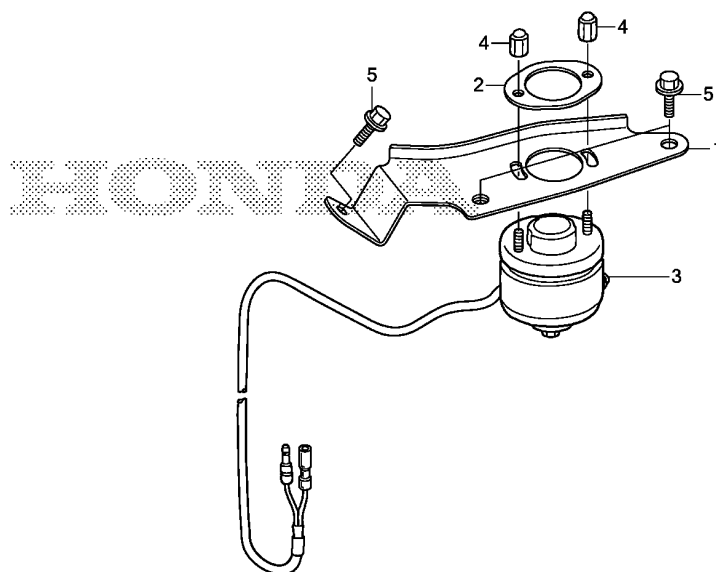
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
18	17957-Z6L-003	BUSH, LINKAGE	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VEP4,VXA1,VXD8,VXE1 VXF,VXP2
19	90015-ZE3-790	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	1	1	-----	KAF,QAF,QAF3,QDW,QDX2,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZE3,TF3,VAB5
20	92301-04006-0H	BOLT, RECESSED, 4X6	4	-	-	-----	KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QWF2,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE4 TXA2,VEP4,VXA1,VXF
			1	-	-	-----	VD
			-	2	-	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7
			-	4	4	-----	BDW,TDW,TF9
			-	-	2	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7
21	92301-05016-0A	BOLT, RECESSED, 5X16	4	-	-	-----	KAF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TXA2,TF2,TF3,VAB5,VAF6 VEP4,VXA1,VXF
			2	-	-	-----	KWF,QWF2,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXP2
			1	-	-	-----	VD
			-	4	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9
			-	2	-	-----	VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
			-	-	4	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9
			-	-	2	-----	VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXD
22	93500-05030-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X30	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VEP4,VXA1,VXF
	93500-05040-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X40	1	1	1	-----	KWF,QWF2,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXD,VXP2
23	93500-05045-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X45	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VEP4,VXA1,VXF
24	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	1	1	-----	KAF,QAF,QAF3,QDW,QDX2,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZE3,TF3,VAB5
25	94540-05018	E-RING, 5MM	4	-	-	-----	KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QWF2,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE4 TXA2,VEP4,VXA1,VXF
			1	-	-	-----	VD
			-	2	-	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7
			-	4	4	-----	BDW,TDW,TF9
			-	-	2	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7
26	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXA QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VEP4,VXA1,VXD8,VXE1 VXF,VXP2
27	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	2	2	2	-----	KWF,QWF2,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXE2,VXE4,VXD
28	96001-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	1	1	-----	KWF,QWF2,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXE2,VXE4,VXD

E-22-20

AUTO THROTTLE

E15

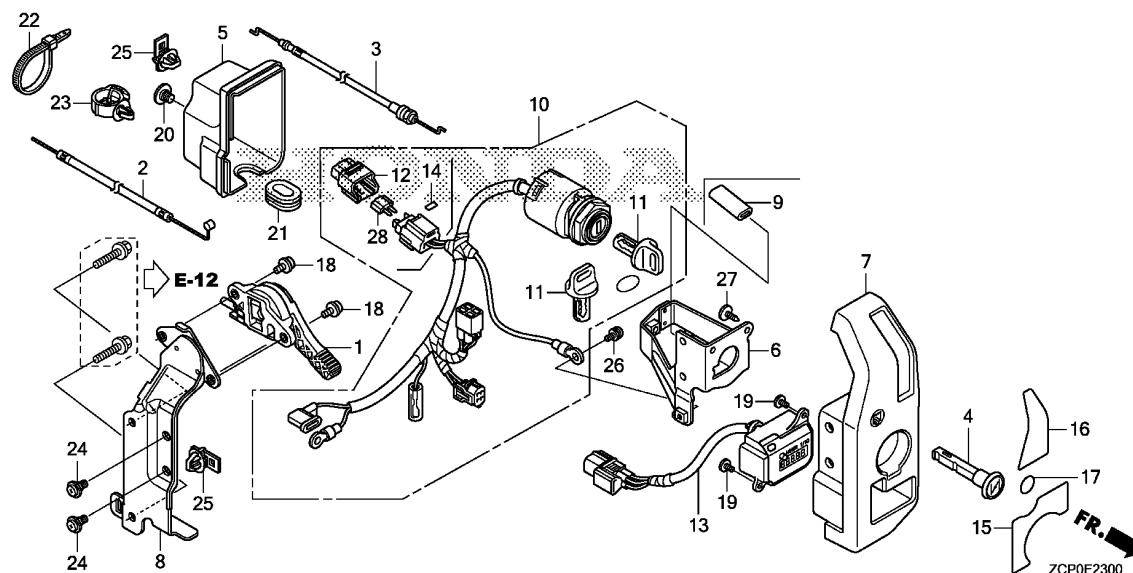
FR.



ZCP0E2220

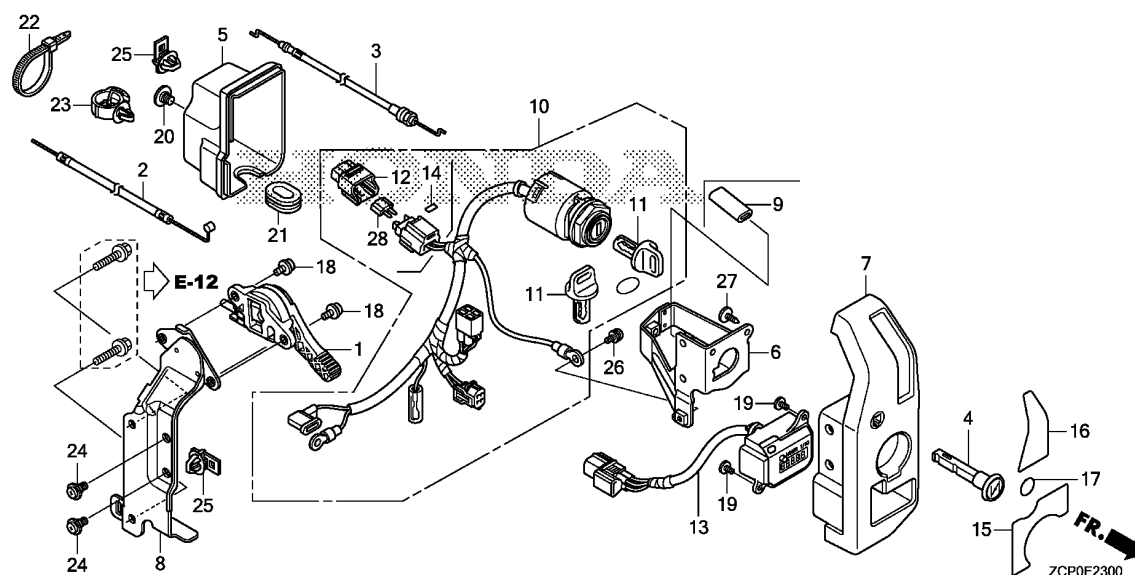
Ref. No.	L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)	Description	F.R.T.
3	6151A6	SOLENOID, ROTARY	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	36335-Z6L-000	STAY, SOLENOID	1	1	1	-----	KWF,QWF2,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXE2,VXE4,VXED
2	36337-Z6L-000	PLATE, SOLENOID	1	1	1	-----	KWF,QWF2,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXE2,VXE4,VXED
3	36350-Z6L-003	SOLENOID ASSY., ROTARY	1	1	1	-----	KWF,QWF2,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXE2,VXE4,VXED
4	90202-ZJ1-840	NUT, SPECIAL CAP	2	2	2	-----	KWF,QWF2,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXE2,VXE4,VXED
5	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	3	3	3	-----	KWF,QWF2,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXD2,VXD4,VXE2,VXE4,VXED



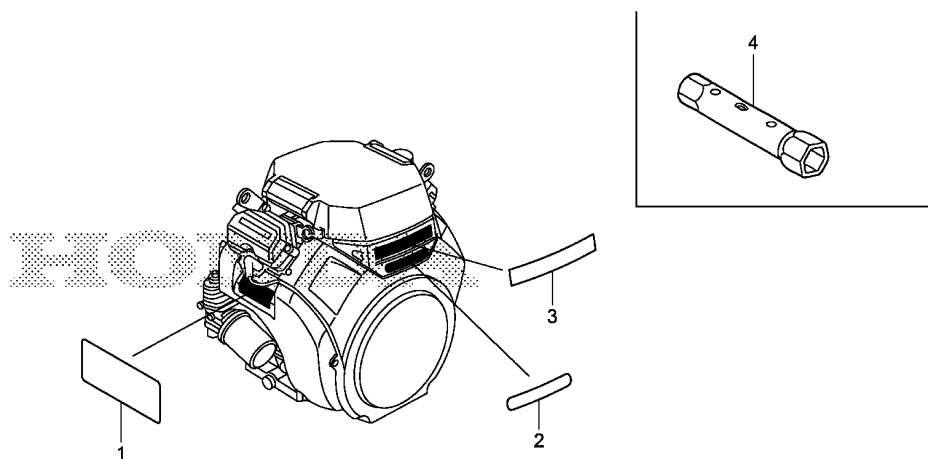
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	8111C8	CABLE, THROTTLE	0.2
3	8111A9	CABLE, CHOKE	0.2
10	6151E1	SWITCH, COMBINATION	0.4
13	812113	METER, HOUR	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	17850-Z6L-003	LEVER ASSY., THROTTLE	1	-	-	-----	KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXC2,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE4,TXA2,VEP4,VXA1 VXF
2	17910-Z6L-000	CABLE COMP., THROTTLE	1	-	-	-----	BAF,BXF,KXA,KXF,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF7
3	17950-Z6L-000	CABLE COMP., CHOKE	1	-	-	-----	KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE4,TXA2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXF
4	17951-ZV1-000	KNOB, CHOKE	1	-	-	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
5	31612-Z6L-000	COVER, CONTROL	1	1	1	-----	KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE4,TXA2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXF
6	31614-Z6L-000	BRACKET, SWITCH BOX	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1 VXE2,VXE4,VXF
7	32346-Z6L-000	PANEL, CONTROL	1	-	-	-----	KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXC2,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE4,TXA2,VEP4,VXA1 VXF
	32346-Z6L-800	.....	1	-	-	-----	QXA,QXF,QZE3,TF2,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2
	32346-Z6L-000	.....	-	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,KXA,KXF,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF7
	32346-Z6L-800	.....	-	1	1	-----	BXF5,TF5,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
8	32347-Z6L-000	BRACKET, CONTROL BOX	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1 VXE2,VXE4,VXF
9	32349-Z6L-000	TUBE, PVC	1	-	1	-----	KXF



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
10	35100-Z6L-003	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION ...	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF
	35100-Z6L-811	.....	1	-	1	-----	KXF
11	35110-ZV5-V50	KEY ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH (W05)	2	2	2	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF
12	38216-Z2E-003	COVER ASSY., FUSE	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF
13	39700-Z6L-003	METER ASSY., HOUR	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF
14	87117-Z2E-800	LABEL, FUSE(30A)	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF
15	87501-Z6L-800	MARK, ENGINE SWITCH	1	1	1	-----	BAF,QAF1,QDF,TAF
	87501-Z6L-000	.....	1	1	1	-----	BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF
16	87502-Z6L-800	MARK, THROTTLE SWITCH	1	1	1	-----	BXF5,QXF,TF5,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
	87502-Z6L-000	.....	1	-	-	-----	KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXC2,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE4,TXA2,VEP4,VXA1,VXF
17	87506-Z6L-000	MARK, HOLE COVER	-	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,KXA,KXF,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF7
			1	-	-	-----	QXA,QZE3,TF2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
18	90011-Z0H-811	BOLT, SOCKET, 5X9	2	-	-	-----	KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXC2,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE4,TXA2,VEP4,VXA1 VXF
19	90101-SP1-003	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X8(P0)	-	2	2	-----	BAF,BXF,KXA,KXF,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF7
20	90380-MB2-000	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8	2	2	2	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1 VXE2,VXE4,VXF
21	90601-Z6L-000	GROMMET, CONTROL BOX	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1 VXE2,VXE4,VXF
22	90650-KV6-003	BAND, WIRE, 95MM	1	-	-	-----	KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE4,TXA2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1,VXE2,VXF
23	90681-763-A01	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	-	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
24	91508-GN2-000	SCREW, PAN, 5X10.5	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1 VXE2,VXE4,VXF
25	91565-SEL-003	CLIP, COUPLER(BLACK)	2	2	2	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1 VXE2,VXE4,VXF
26	93893-05008-07	SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1 VXE2,VXE4,VXF
27	93913-25310	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X14(P0)	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1 VXE2,VXE4,VXF
28	98200-43000	FUSE, MINI(30A)	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BXF,BXF5,KXA,QAF1,QDF,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXE1 VXE2,VXE4,VXF

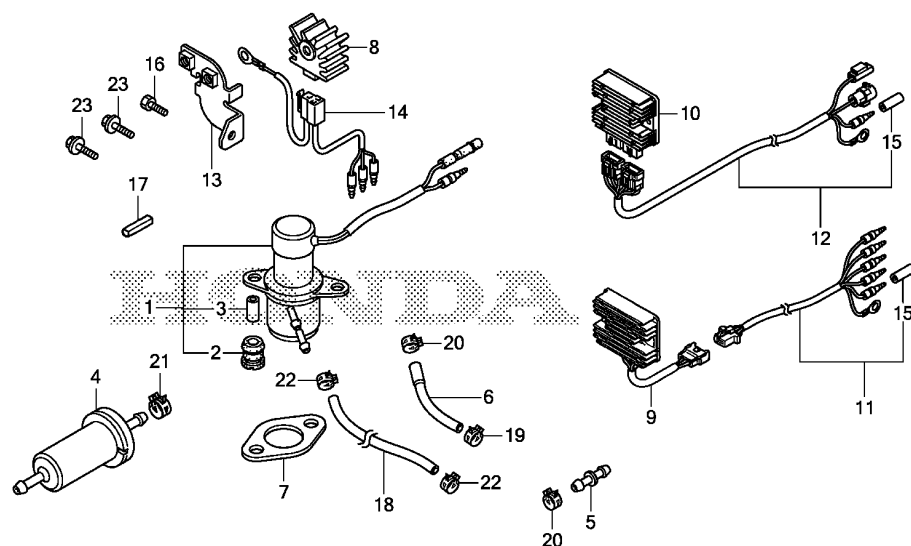


ZCP0E2800

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)
No. Description F.R.T.

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	87516-ZCN-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN CHINA)	1	1	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QYF,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF7,VAB5,VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXA1,VXD2,VXE1,VXE2
	87519-ZCP-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	1	1	-	-----	BXF5,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QZA5,QZE3,QZE4,TF4,TF5,TF9,VEP4,VXD4,VXD8,VXE4,VXF,VXP2
	87516-ZCN-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN CHINA)	-	-	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,KXA,KXF,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF7,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXD
	87519-ZCP-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	-	-	1	-----	BXF5,TF4,TF5,TF9,VXE4
2	87521-Z6N-000	EMBLEM(GX630)	1	-	-		
	87521-Z8N-000	EMBLEM(GX660)	-	1	-		
	87521-Z6L-000	EMBLEM(GX690)	-	-	1		
3	87531-Z6L-000	MARK, HONDA	1	1	1		
4	99004-16170	WRENCH, BOX(P16X17)	1	1	1	-----	BXF5,QDX2,QXF,QXF4,QZA5,QZE3,QZE4,TF4,TF5,TF9,VD,VEP4,VXD2,VXD8,VXD,VXF

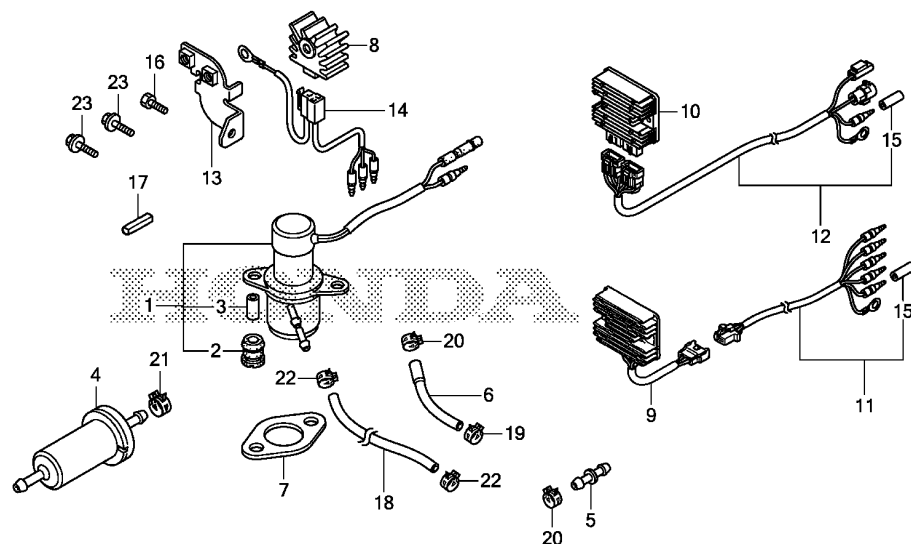


ZCP0E4000

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)
No. Description F.R.T.

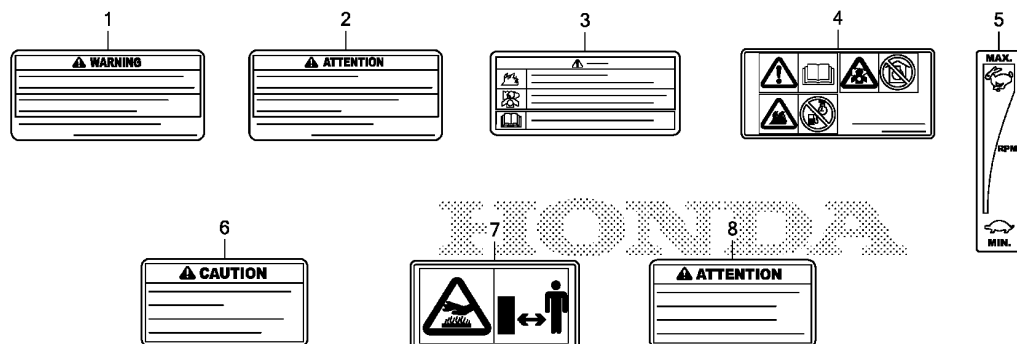
NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	16700-758-003	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	1	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
2	16711-679-000	RUBBER, FUEL PUMP MOUNTING ..	2	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
3	16712-657-300	COLLAR, FUEL PUMP DISTANCE ..	2	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
4	16910-Z6L-003	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	2	-	-	-----	QDX2
			1	-	-	-----	QYD
5	16958-GJ6-000	JOINT, FUEL TUBE	1	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
6	17732-Z6D-013	TUBE, FUEL SPECIAL(FKM)	1	-	-	-----	QDX2,QYD
7	18333-ZE3-801	GASKET, EX. PIPE	2	2	2	-----	
8	31750-735-013	RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR(5A)	1	-	1	-----	VD,VDB2,VXD8,VXED,VXP2
9	31750-Z2E-803	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (20A)	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KWF,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXF QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5 TFX7,TFX9,VAF6,VDC2,VXF
10	31750-Z6L-004	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (30A)	1	-	1	-----	KAF,KXF,VAB5
11	32105-Z6L-000	HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXF,QXF4,QYD QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9 VAF6,VDC2,VXF
12	32105-Z6L-800	HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE	1	-	1	-----	KAF,KXF,VAB5
13	32115-Z6L-000	BRACKET, REGULATOR RECTIFIER	1	-	1	-----	VXD8,VXED
14	32183-Z6L-000	HARNESS ASSY., REGULATOR RECTIFIER	1	-	-	-----	VD,VDB2,VXP2
			-	-	1	-----	VXD8,VXED
15	32824-ZV5-003	PLUG, OUTER CONNECTOR	1	1	1	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QXF QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5 TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDC2,VXF



ZCP0E4000

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
16	90003-ZE3-600	BOLT, HEX., 3/8-24UNF (25MM)	1	-	-	-----	TXF2, TXF3
17	90745-ZE2-600	KEY, 6.3X6.3X43	1	1	1	-----	QDX2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QZA5, QZE3, QZE4, TXF4, TXF5, TXF9
18	91435-Z9E-802	HOSE, FUEL, 5.5X360(FKM)	1	-	-	-----	VD
19	95002-40800-08	CLAMP, TUBE(D8)	1	-	-	-----	QDX2, QYD
20	95002-40850-08	CLAMP, TUBE(D8.5)	2	-	-	-----	QDX2, QYD
21	95002-41000-08	CLAMP, TUBE(D10)	1	-	-	-----	QDX2, QYD
22	95002-41050-08	CLAMP, TUBE(D10.5)	2	-	-	-----	VD
23	95701-08014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X14	2	2	2	-----	KXF, QAF2, TXF2, TXF3

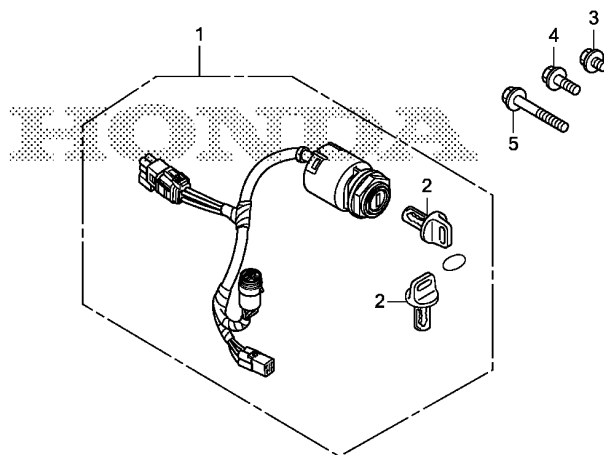


ZCP0E4001

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number)
No. Description F.R.T.

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	87516-ZCN-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH)(MADE IN CHINA)	1	1	-	-----	BXF5,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QZA5,QZE3,QZE4,TXF4,TXF5,TXF9,VEP4,VXD4,VXD8 VXE4,VXF,VXP2
2	87516-ZCN-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION(FRENCH)	-	-	1	-----	BXF5,TXF4,TXF5,TXF9,VXE4
3	87516-ZK6-810	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (CHINESE)(MADE IN CHINA)	1	-	1	-----	QDX2,QYD,TAF,TXF3
4	87519-ZCP-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	1	1	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QYF,QZB,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TXF2,TXF3,TXF7,VAB5 VAF6,VD,VDB2,VDC2,VXA1,VXD2,VXE1,VXE2
5	87532-ZH7-800	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION ...	1	-	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,KXA,KXF,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TXF2,TXF7,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXED KXF,TXF2,VXD2,VXE2
6	87539-Z0J-000	MARK, EX. CAUTION(ENGLISH) ..	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1 VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
7	87539-Z0J-800	MARK, EX. CAUTION(PICTOGRAPH)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	QDX2,QZB,VD
8	87539-Z0J-810	MARK, EX. CAUTION(FRENCH) ...	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QWF2 QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW TXA2,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1 VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
			1	-	-	-----	QDX2,QZB,VD



ZCP0E4002

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

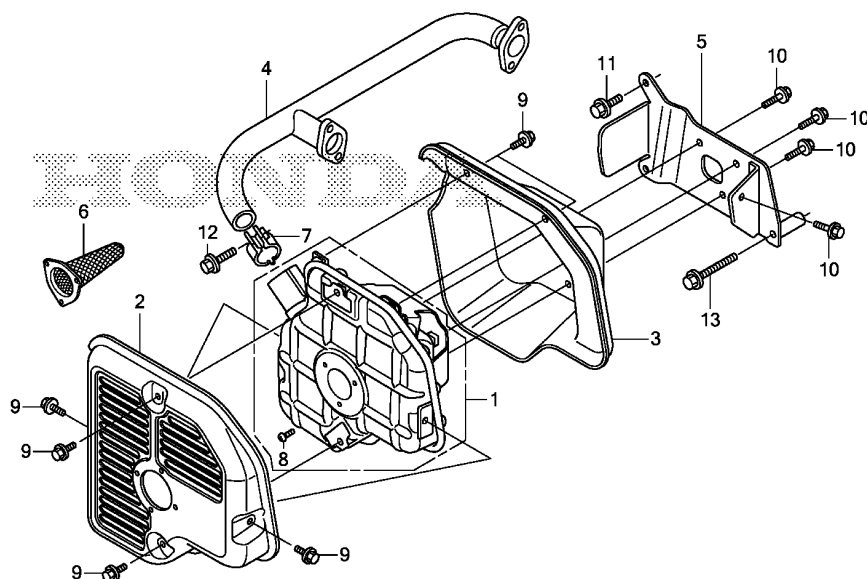
NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	35100-Z6L-801	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION ...	1	-	1	-----	VXD8,VXED
2	35110-ZV5-V50	KEY ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH (W05)	2	-	2	-----	VXD8,VXED
3	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	1	-	1	-----	VXD8,VXED
4	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	1	-	1	-----	VXD8,VXED
5	95701-06030-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	1	-	1	-----	VXD8,VXED

E-40-3

OTHER PARTS(MUFFLER)(SIDE MOUNT)

F 8

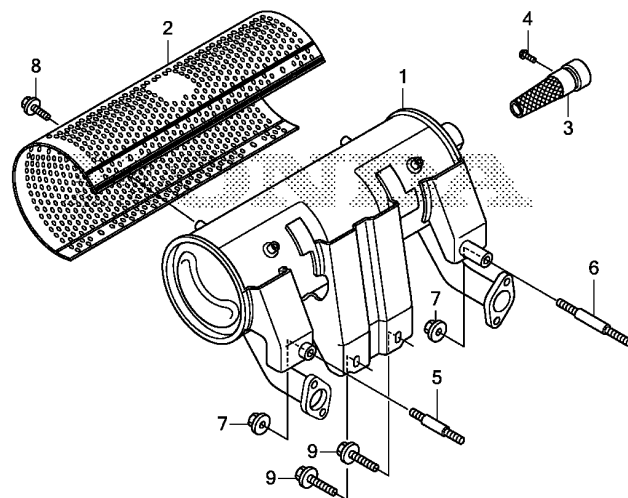


ZCP0E4003

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131F7	MUFFLER, EXHAUST(A)	0.3
2	3131D9	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER :OUTER	0.1
3	3131D6	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...	0.3
4	3131C9	PIPE, EXHAUST	0.2
6	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.1
		.INCLUDES: Spark arrester check	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	18310-Z6L-810	MUFFLER COMP.	1	-	-	-----	QZB
2	18321-Z6L-802	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER(OUTSIDE) .	1	-	-	-----	QZB
3	18325-Z6L-801	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER(INSIDE) ..	1	-	-	-----	QZB
4	18330-Z6L-801	PIPE COMP., EX.	1	-	-	-----	QZB
5	18338-Z6L-800	STAY, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-----	QZB
6	18355-Z6L-800	ARRESTER, SPARK	(1)	-	-	-----	QZB
7	18371-Z6L-000	BAND, MUFFLER	1	-	-	-----	QZB
8	93500-04008-4J	SCREW, PAN, 4X8	3	-	-	-----	QZB
9	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	6	-	-	-----	QZB
10	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	4	-	-	-----	QZB
11	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	2	-	-	-----	QZB
12	95701-08030-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30	1	-	-	-----	QZB
13	95701-08060-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	1	-	-	-----	QZB

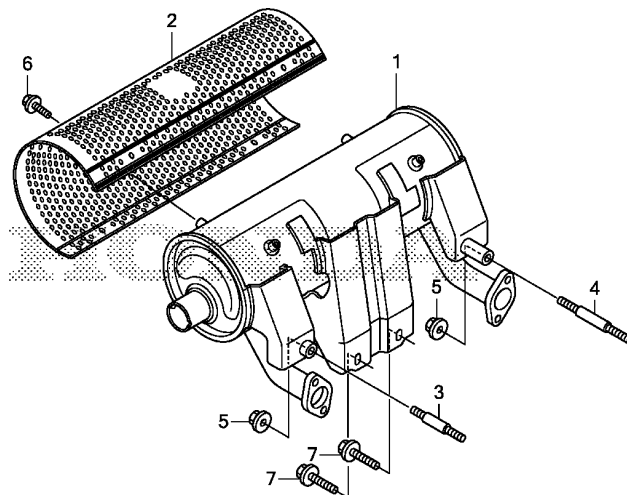
2



ZCP0E4004

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.2
3	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.1
.INCLUDES: Spark arrester check			

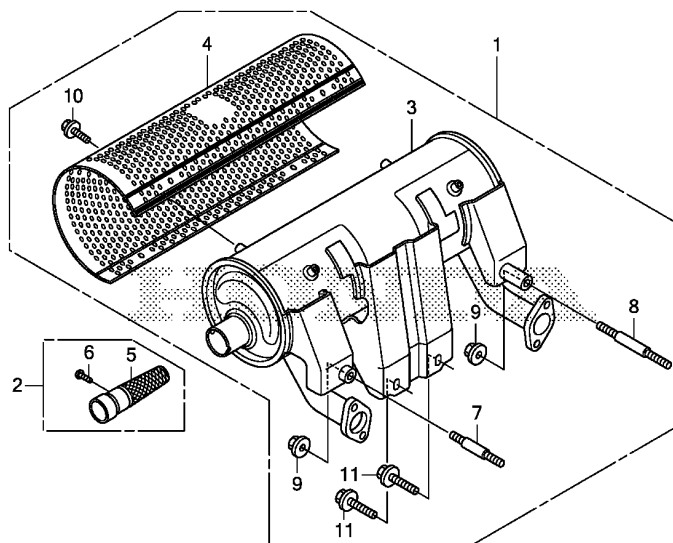
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	18310-Z6L-801	MUFFLER COMP.(HIGH-L)	1	-	-	-----	VD
2	18321-ZJ1-010	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER(HIGH) (FUTABA)	1	-	-	-----	VD
3	18355-ZJ1-010	ARRESTER, SPARK	1	-	-	-----	VD,VXP2
4	90007-Z6L-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	1	-	-	-----	VD,VXP2
5	92900-08045-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X45	1	-	-	-----	VD
6	92900-08060-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X60	1	-	-	-----	VD
7	94050-08000	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	2	-	-	-----	VD
8	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	6	-	-	-----	VD
9	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	2	-	-	-----	VD



ZCP0E4005

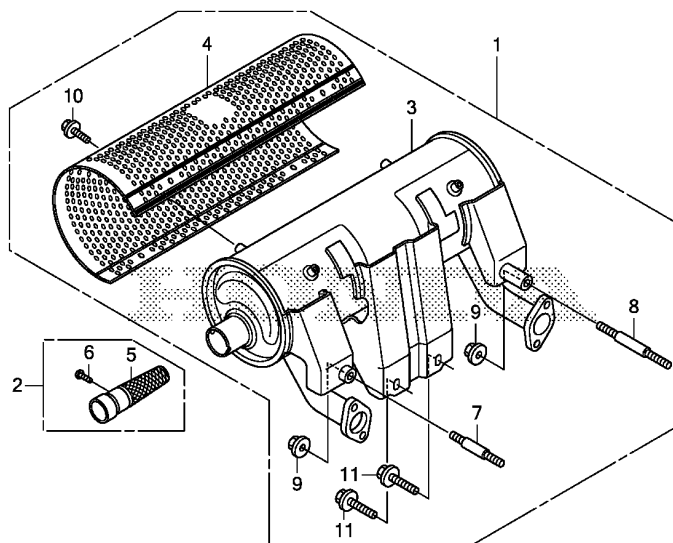
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	18310-Z6L-003	MUFFLER COMP.(HIGH-R)	1	-	-	-----	QDX2
2	18321-ZJ1-010	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER(HIGH) (FUTABA)	1	-	-	-----	QDX2
3	92900-08045-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X45	1	-	-	-----	QDX2
4	92900-08060-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X60	1	-	-	-----	QDX2
5	94050-08000	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	2	-	-	-----	QDX2
6	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	6	-	-	-----	QDX2
7	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	2	-	-	-----	QDX2



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C4	MUFFLER KIT	0.4
3	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.2
5		(2)	
	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.1
		.INCLUDES: Spark arrester check	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	06183-Z6L-010	MUFFLER KIT(HIGH-R)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF,VXP2
			-	-	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
	06183-Z6L-020	.....	-	-	(1)	-----	VXD8,VXED
2	06185-Z6L-010	ARRESTER KIT(HIGH)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
3	18310-Z6L-003	MUFFLER COMP.(HIGH-R)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF,VXP2
			-	-	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
	18310-Z6L-013	.....	-	-	(1)	-----	VXD8,VXED
4	18321-ZJ1-010	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER(HIGH) (FUTABA)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
5	18355-ZJ1-010	ARRESTER, SPARK	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2



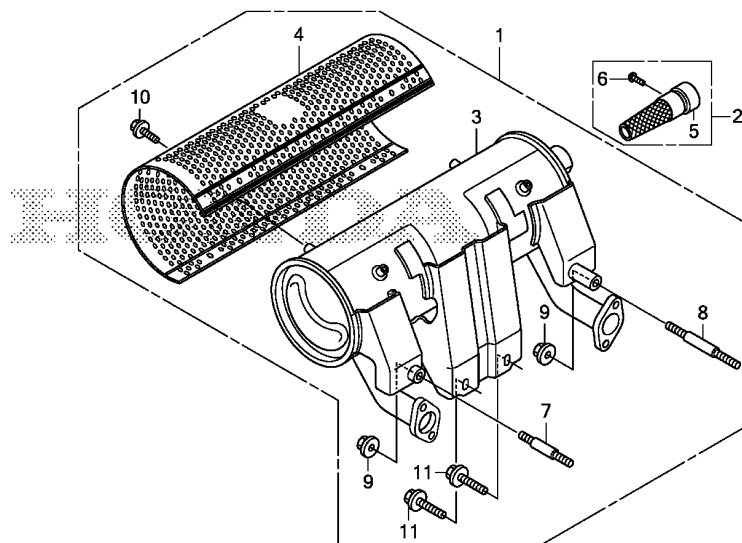
FR. →
ZCP0X0100

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
6	90007-Z6L-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
7	92900-08045-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X45	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
8	92900-08060-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X60	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
9	94050-08000	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
10	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	(6)	(6)	(6)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
11	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2

EOP-1-1

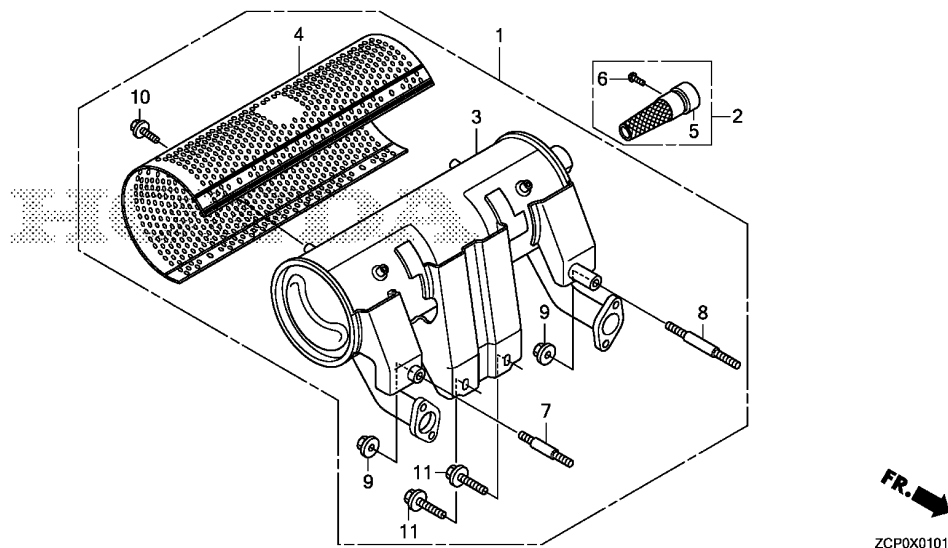
MUFFLER KIT(HIGH-L)

F13



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C4	MUFFLER KIT	0.4
3	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.2
5	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.1
		.INCLUDES: Spark arrester check	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
1	06183-Z6L-801	MUFFLER KIT(HIGH-L)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF,VXP2
	06183-Z6L-802	.....	-	-	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
2	06185-Z6L-010	ARRESTER KIT(HIGH)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	VXD8,VXED
3	18310-Z6L-801	MUFFLER COMP.(HIGH-L)	(1)	(1)	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF,VXP2
	18310-Z6L-802	.....	-	-	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KXA,KXF,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
4	18321-ZJ1-010	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER(HIGH) (FUTABA)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	VXD8,VXED
5	18355-ZJ1-010	ARRESTER, SPARK	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF,TDW,TXA2,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4,VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXF,VXP2



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
6	90007-Z6L-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
7	92900-08045-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X45	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
8	92900-08060-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X60	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
9	94050-08000	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
10	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	(6)	(6)	(6)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2
11	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,KAF,KWF,KXA,KXF,QAF,QAF1,QAF2,QAF3,QDF,QDW,QDX2,QWF2,QXA,QXC2,QXF,QXF4,QYD,QYF,QZA5,QZB2,QZB3,QZE,QZE3,QZE4,TAF TDW,TXA2,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX9,VAB5,VAF6,VDB2,VDC2,VEP4 VXA1,VXD2,VXD4,VXD8,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4,VXED,VXF,VXP2

PART NO. INDEX

G 1

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
06000				14771-ZE1-000	D9	30	14	16263-Z0G-010	E12	49	1	17230-Z6L-010	E3	40	5	23000			
06183-Z6L-010	F11	64	1	15000				16500-Z6L-020	E12	49	2	17232-Z2E-000	E3	40	6	23311-Z6L-820	E8	45	4
06183-Z6L-020	F11	64	1					16500-Z6L-802	E12	49	2	17235-Z6L-300	E4	41	7				
06183-Z6L-801	F13	66	1	15133-Z6L-000	D5	26	3	16500-Z6L-812	E12	49	2	17235-Z6L-310	E4	41	7	28000			
06183-Z6L-802	F13	66	1	15140-Z6L-010	D5	26	4	16500-Z6L-822	E12	49	2	17236-Z6L-300	E4	41	8				
06185-Z6L-010	F11	64	2	15220-Z6L-000	D5	26	5	16500-Z6L-832	E12	49	2	17251-Z6L-810	E5	42	4	28452-Z6L-800	E8	45	5
	F13	66	2	15232-Z6L-000	D5	26	6	16500-Z6L-840	E12	49	2	17369-KB4-670	E1	38	25	28454-Z6L-800	E8	45	6
				15400-RTA-004	D5	26	7	16510-Z6L-010	D5	26	14	17410-Z6L-000	E1	38	26	28456-Z6L-800	D14	35	9
11000				15410-Z6L-000	D5	26	8	16511-Z6L-310	D5	26	15	17416-Z6L-000	E1	38	27				
11100-Z6L-010	D3	24	1	15410-Z6L-800	D5	26	9	16512-Z6L-310	D5	26	16	17417-Z6L-000	E4	41	9	30000			
11100-Z6L-801	D3	24	1	15423-Z6L-000	D5	26	10	16513-Z6L-000	D5	26	17	17526-MCA-000	E7	44	10				
11100-Z6L-811	D3	24	1	15424-Z6L-000	D3	24	4	16531-Z6L-000	D5	26	18	17732-Z6D-013	F4	57	6	30201-PH9-004	E11	48	1
11300-Z6L-010	D5	26	1					16534-Z6L-000	E12	49	3	17850-Z6L-003	E16	53	1	30202-P21-003	E11	48	2
11312-Z6L-000	D5	26	2	15571-ZM7-003	D3	24	5	16541-Z6L-010	D3	24	7	17910-Z6L-000	E16	53	2	30500-Z6L-013	E9	46	1
11911-Z6L-000	D1	22	1	15572-Z6L-000	D3	24	6	16550-Z6L-020	E12	49	4	17950-Z6L-000	E16	53	3	30500-Z6L-023	E9	46	1
				15600-Z6L-000	D1	22	7	16550-Z6L-801	E12	49	5	17951-ZV1-000	E16	53	4	30500-Z6L-033	E9	46	1
				15625-Z6L-000	D1	22	8	16553-Z6L-010	E12	49	6	17957-Z6L-003	E14	51	18	30551-Z6L-000	E9	46	2
12000				15655-Z6L-000	D5	26	12	16555-Z6L-010	E12	49	7								
12110-Z6L-010	D1	22	2	15665-Z6L-000	D5	26	13	16555-Z6L-800	E12	49	8	18000				31000			
12120-Z6L-010	D1	22	3	15721-Z6L-000	D16	37	1	16561-Z6L-000	E12	49	9								
12208-Z6L-003	D9	30	1					16562-Z6L-010	E12	49	10	18310-Z6L-003	F10	63	1	31110-Z6L-003	E8	45	7
12311-Z6L-000	D1	22	4	16000				16576-891-000	E13	50	11		F11	64	3	31110-Z6L-801	E8	45	7
12311-Z6L-800	D1	22	5	16010-Z6L-003	D16	37	2	16584-883-300	E13	50	12	18310-Z6L-013	F11	64	3	31200-Z6L-003	E11	48	3
12312-Z6L-000	D1	22	6	16013-Z6L-003	D16	37	3	16592-Z6L-800	E13	50	13	18310-Z6L-801	F9	62	1	31203-PH9-004	E11	48	4
12356-Z6L-000	D3	24	2	16015-Z6L-003	D16	37	4	16592-ZJ1-000	E13	50	14		F13	66	3	31204-ZJ1-H02	E11	48	5
12367-Z6L-000	D3	24	3	16016-Z6L-003	D16	37	5	16594-883-010	E13	50	15	18310-Z6L-802	F13	66	3	31207-ZE9-H01	E11	48	6
				16016-Z6L-801	D16	37	6	16611-Z6L-010	E13	50	16	18310-Z6L-810	F8	61	1	31208-Z6L-003	E11	48	7
				16024-124-760	D16	37	7	16617-Z6L-000	E13	50	17	18321-Z6L-802	F8	61	2	31211-PH9-004	E11	48	8
13000				16081-Z6L-003	D16	37	8	16700-758-003	F4	57	1	18321-ZJ1-010	F9	62	2	31212-PH9-004	E11	48	9
13010-Z6L-003	D8	29	1	16100-Z6L-013	D16	37	9	16700-Z6L-003	E6	43	2		F10	63	2	31214-PH9-004	E11	48	10
13101-Z6L-010	D8	29	2	16100-Z6L-802	D16	37	9	16711-679-000	F4	57	2		F11	64	4	31217-Z0A-003	E11	48	11
13111-Z6L-000	D8	29	3	16100-Z6L-852	D16	37	9	16711-Z6L-000	E6	43	3	18325-Z6L-801	F8	61	3	31218-P64-N01	E11	48	12
13210-Z6L-000	D8	29	4	16100-Z6L-853	D16	37	9	16712-657-300	F4	57	3	18330-Z6L-801	F8	61	4	31219-Z6L-003	E11	48	13
13211-Z6L-003	D8	29	5	16100-Z6L-921	D16	37	9	16722-Z6L-010	D1	22	9	18333-ZE3-801	F4	57	7	31220-PH9-004	E11	48	14
13310-Z6L-000	D7	28	1	16100-Z8N-013	D16	37	9	16850-Z6L-010	E6	43	4	18338-Z6L-800	F8	61	5	31223-PA0-006	E11	48	15
13310-Z6L-600	D7	28	2	16100-Z8N-802	D16	37	9	16850-Z6L-020	E6	43	4	18355-Z6L-800	F8	61	6	31231-PH9-004	E11	48	16
13310-Z6L-610	D7	28	3	16100-Z8N-852	D16	37	9	16860-Z6L-000	E6	43	5	18355-ZJ1-010	F9	62	3	31233-PH9-004	E11	48	17
13310-Z6L-620	D7	28	4	16100-Z9E-023	D16	37	9	16860-Z6L-800	E6	43	6		F11	64	5	31234-Z6L-000	E11	48	18
13310-Z6L-630	D7	28	5	16100-Z9E-802	D16	37	9	16870-Z6L-000	E6	43	7		F13	66	5	31612-Z6L-000	E16	53	5
13310-Z6L-660	D7	28	10	16100-Z9E-853	D16	37	9	16882-Z6L-000	E6	43	8	18371-Z6L-000	F8	61	7	31614-Z6L-000	E16	53	6
13310-Z6L-670	D7	28	6	16100-Z9E-863	D16	37	9	16910-Z6L-003	E7	44	9					31630-Z6L-003	E9	46	3
13310-Z6L-680	D7	28	7	16113-Z6L-003	D16	37	10		F4	57	4	19000				31630-Z6L-801	E9	46	4
				16124-ZE0-005	D16	37	11	16958-GJ6-000	F4	57	5					31630-Z6L-811	E9	46	3
14000				16126-Z6L-003	D16	37	12					19511-Z6L-000	E8	45	1	31750-Z35-013	E9	46	5
14100-Z6L-000	D9	30	2	16134-Z6L-801	E1	38	13	17000				19513-Z6L-000	E8	45	2		F4	57	8
14410-Z6L-000	D9	30	3	16148-141-881	E1	38	14	17101-Z6L-010	D1	22	10	19610-Z6L-000ZA	D14	35	2	31750-Z2E-803	F4	57	9
14431-Z6L-000	D9	30	4	16155-Z6L-003	E1	38	15	17151-Z6L-010	D1	22	11	19610-Z6L-000ZB	D14	35	2	31750-Z6L-004	F4	57	10
14461-Z6L-000	D9	30	5	16166-Z6L-003	E1	38	16	17210-Z6L-010	E3	40	1	19610-Z6L-800ZA	D14	35	2				
14568-Z6L-000	D9	30	6	16166-Z8N-003	E1	38	16	17218-Z6L-000	E3	40	2	19619-Z0A-300	D14	35	3	32000			
14711-Z6L-000	D9	30	7	16166-Z9E-003	E1	38	16	17220-Z6L-000	E3	40	3		E4	41	10	32105-Z6L-000	F4	57	11
14721-Z6L-000	D9	30	8	16166-Z9E-801	E1	38	16	17222-Z6L-000	E5	42	1		E8	45	3	32105-Z6L-800	F4	57	12
14730-Z6L-000	D9	30	9	16176-Z2G-D51	E1	38	17	17223-Z6L-000	E3	40	4	19621-Z6L-000	D14	35	4	32110-Z6L-000	E9	46	6
14735-Z6L-000	D9	30	10	16198-Z6L-000	E1	38	18	17224-Z6L-000	E5	42	2	19621-Z6L-800	D14	35	5	32110-Z6L-800	E9	46	6
14751-Z6L-000	D9	30	11	16200-Z6L-003	E1	38	19	17226-Z6L-000	E5	42	3	19631-Z6L-000	D14	35	6	32110-Z6L-810	E9	46	7
14763-Z6L-000	D9	30	12	16211-Z6L-000	E1	38	20	17228-Z6L-000	E1	38	23	19641-Z6L-000	D14	35	7	32110-Z6L-830	E9	46	7
14764-Z6L-000	D9	30	13	16215-MV4-000	E1	38	21	17229-Z6L-000	E1	38	24	19642-Z6L-000	D14	35	8	32110-Z6L-840	E9	46	7
				16221-Z6L-000	E1	38	22	17230-Z6L-000	E3	40	5	19642-Z6L-800	D14	35	8	32114-Z6L-000	E9	46	8

PART NO. INDEX

G 2

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
32115-Z6L-000	E9	46	9	87516-ZCN-800	F6	59	2	91000				94109-20000	D4	25	20	95701-08030-00	F8	61	12
	F4	57	13	87516-ZK6-810	F6	59	3					94251-10000	D4	25	21	95701-08045-00	D6	27	34
32183-Z6L-000	E9	46	10	87519-ZCP-000	F3	56	1	91002-ZG4-801	E11	48	19	94540-05018	E14	51	25	95701-08060-00	F8	61	13
	F4	57	14		F6	59	4	91201-Z6L-003	D3	24	13					95701-10040-00	E11	48	21
32346-Z6L-000	E16	53	7	87521-Z6L-000	F3	56	2	91202-Z6L-003	D6	27	25	95000				96000			
32346-Z6L-800	E16	53	7	87521-Z6N-000	F3	56	2	91203-Z6L-003	D3	24	14								
32347-Z6L-000	E16	53	8	87521-Z8N-000	F3	56	2	91301-Z6L-003	D6	27	26	95002-02080	E2	39	31				
32349-Z6L-000	E16	53	9	87531-Z6L-000	F3	56	3	91302-Z6L-003	D6	27	27	95002-40800-08	F5	58	19	96001-06010-00	E14	51	28
32824-ZV5-003	F4	57	15	87532-ZH7-800	F6	59	5	91308-PH9-000	D6	27	28	95002-40850-08	F5	58	20				
				87539-Z0J-000	F6	59	6	91308-Z6L-003	D3	24	15	95002-41000-08	E7	44	13	98000			
35000				87539-Z0J-800	F6	59	7		D6	27	29		F5	58	21				
				87539-Z0J-810	F6	59	8	91309-Z6L-000	D4	25	16	95002-41050-08	F5	58	22	98079-5287E	D1	22	19
35100-Z6L-003	F1	54	10					91435-Z9E-802	F5	58	18	95002-41200-08	E7	44	14	98079-5587G	D1	22	19
35100-Z6L-801	F7	60	1	90000				91508-GN2-000	F2	55	24	95002-70000	E7	44	15	98200-43000	F2	55	28
35100-Z6L-811	F1	54	10					91565-SEL-003	F2	55	25	95018-58320	E5	42	6				
35110-ZV5-V50	F1	54	11	90001-Z6L-000	D8	29	6	91601-Z6L-000	E10	47	13	95701-06008-00	E10	47	14	99000			
	F7	60	2	90002-ZG5-004	D3	24	10						F7	60	3				
35480-Z6L-003	D3	24	8	90003-Z6L-000	E1	38	28	92000					F8	61	9	99004-16170	F3	56	4
				90003-Z6L-800	D6	27	19						F9	62	8	99101-ZH8-0900	E2	39	33
36000				90003-ZE3-600	F5	58	16	92301-04006-0H	E14	51	20		F10	63	6				
				90005-ZCK-000	D15	36	11	92301-05016-0A	E14	51	21		F12	65	10	99101-ZH8-0950	E2	39	33
36335-Z6L-000	E15	52	1	90006-Z6L-000	D1	22	12	92800-20000	D4	25	17		F14	67	10				
36337-Z6L-000	E15	52	2	90007-Z6L-000	F9	62	4	92900-08022-0E	D1	22	13	95701-06010-00	E14	51	26	99101-ZH8-0980	E2	39	33
36350-Z6L-003	E15	52	3		F12	65	6	92900-08045-0B	F9	62	5	95701-06012-00	E2	39	32				
					F14	67	6		F10	63	3		E5	42	7	99101-ZH8-1000	E2	39	33
37000				90011-Z0H-811	F2	55	18		F12	65	7		E7	44	16				
				90012-Z6L-000	D9	30	15		F14	67	7		E10	47	15	99101-ZH8-1020	E2	39	33
37240-ZG5-004	D3	24	9	90015-ZE3-790	E14	51	19	92900-08060-0B	F9	62	6		F8	61	10				
				90042-Z6L-800	D15	36	12		F10	63	4	95701-06014-00	D4	25	22	99101-ZH8-1050	E2	39	33
38000				90101-SP1-003	F2	55	19		F12	65	8		E7	44	17				
				90111-KT0-670	E8	45	11		F14	67	8		E10	47	16	99101-ZH8-1100	E2	39	33
38216-Z2E-003	F1	54	12	90131-S0X-A00	E8	45	8	92900-10040-0B	D4	25	18		E14	51	27				
				90201-Z6L-000	E8	45	9						E15	52	5	99101-ZH8-1120	E2	39	33
39000				90202-ZJ1-840	E15	52	4	93000					F7	60	4				
				90206-Z6L-000	D9	30	16					95701-06016-00	D4	25	23	99101-ZH8-1150	E2	39	34
39700-Z6L-003	F1	54	13	90325-044-000	E4	41	11	93500-03008-0A	D4	25	19		D15	36	16	99101-ZH8-1180	E2	39	33
				90380-GM9-740	D15	36	13	93500-04008-4J	F8	61	8	95701-06018-00	E4	41	14				
55000				90380-MB2-000	F2	55	20	93500-04012-1H	E1	38	29	95701-06020-00	D6	27	30	99101-ZH8-1220	E2	39	34
				90402-Z6L-000	D7	28	8	93500-05030-0A	E14	51	22		D15	36	17	99101-ZH8-1250	E2	39	33
55109-GAA-000	E6	43	1	90403-Z6L-000	D6	27	20	93500-05040-0A	E14	51	22	95701-06022-00	D9	30	19				
				90404-Z6L-000	D3	24	11	93500-05045-0A	E14	51	23	95701-06028-00	D6	27	31	99204-ZE2-0400	E2	39	35
80000				90551-ZE1-000	D8	29	7	93892-05010-18	E2	39	30	95701-06030-00	D1	22	16	99204-ZE2-0450	E2	39	35
				90601-Z6L-000	F2	55	21	93893-05008-07	F2	55	26		E10	47	17				
80152-958-680	E7	44	11	90602-ZE1-000	D6	27	21	93894-06016-00	E7	44	12		F7	60	5				
					D9	30	17	93913-25310	F2	55	27	95701-06032-00	E10	47	18				
84000				90650-KV6-003	E10	47	11	93913-25580	D15	36	14	95701-06035-00	D6	27	32				
					F2	55	22					95701-06040-00	D15	36	18				
84601-HA7-670	D15	36	10	90672-SB2-003	E10	47	12	94000				95701-06090-00	D6	27	33				
				90681-763-A01	F2	55	23					95701-08014-00	F5	58	23				
87000				90682-735-A01	E5	42	5	94050-06000	D15	36	15	95701-08016-00	D1	22	17				
				90705-Z6L-000	D8	29	8		E4	41	13								
87117-Z2E-800	F1	54	14	90707-Z6L-000	D6	27	22		E14	51	24		E5	42	8				
87501-Z6L-000	F1	54	15		D9	30	18	94050-08000	D1	22	14	95701-08018-00	D1	22	18				
87501-Z6L-800	F1	54	15	90708-Z6L-000	D6	27	23		F9	62	7		E8	45	10				
87502-Z6L-000	F1	54	16	90709-Z6L-000	D3	24	12		F10	63	5	95701-08020-00	F8	61	11				
87502-Z6L-800	F1	54	16	90741-ZE2-000	D7	28	9		F12	65	9		F9	62	9				
87506-Z6L-000	F1	54	17	90745-ZE2-600	F5	58	17		F14	67	9		F10	63	7				
87516-ZCN-000	F3	56	1	90802-Z6L-000	E4	41	12	94050-10000	D1	22	15		F12	65	11				
	F6	59	1	90902-Z6L-000	D6	27	24	94070-08080	E11	48	20		F14	67	11				

3

PART NAME INDEX

H 1

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
[A]				BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	F8	61	9	CAP, SEALING	E4	41	12
ARMATURE COMP.	E11	48	11		F9	62	8	CARBURETOR ASSY.	D16	37	9
ARM COMP., GOVERNOR	E12	49	4		F10	63	6	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER	D5	26	7
			5		F12	65	10	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	E3	40	3
ARM, SUB	E12	49	6		F14	67	10	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	D16	37	4
ARM, THROTTLE LINKAGE	D16	37	12	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90	D6	27	33	CLAMP, HIGH TENSION CORD	E9	46	2
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	D9	30	4	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X14	F5	58	23	CLAMP, OIL HOSE	E6	43	1
ARRESTER KIT	F11	64	2	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X16	D1	22	17	CLAMP, TUBE	E7	44	13
	F13	66	2				18				14
ARRESTER, SPARK	F8	61	6		E5	42	8		F5	58	19
	F9	62	3	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X18	D1	22	18				20
	F11	64	5		E8	45	10				21
	F13	66	5	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	F8	61	11				22
					F9	62	9	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	E1	38	25
					F10	63	7	CLIP, COUPLER	F2	55	25
					F12	65	11	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	D6	27	21
					F14	67	11		D9	30	17
[B]				BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30	F8	61	12	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 18MM	D8	29	7
BALL, STEEL, #15	D6	27	24	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	D6	27	34	CLIP, TUBE	E2	39	31
BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE	E5	42	6	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	E8	45	11		E7	44	15
BAND, MUFFLER	F8	61	7	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X55	D1	22	12	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	E5	42	5
BAND, WIRE, 95MM	E10	47	11	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	F8	61	13		F2	55	23
	F2	55	22	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	E14	51	19	CLUTCH COMP., OVERRUNNING	E11	48	6
BASE COMP., OIL FILTER	D5	26	8	BOLT, HEX.	D6	27	19	COIL ASSY., CHARGE	E9	46	3
			9	BOLT, HEX., 3/8-24UNF	F5	58	16				4
BEARING A	E11	48	19	BOLT, RECESSED, 4X6	E14	51	20	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	E9	46	1
BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD	D8	29	5	BOLT, RECESSED, 5X16	E14	51	21	COLLAR SET, CLUTCH STOP	E11	48	2
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD, 7X38	D8	29	6	BOLT, SEALING	D3	24	4	COLLAR, FAN COVER	D14	35	3
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 20MM	D4	25	17		D5	26	11		E4	41	10
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X40	E11	48	21	BOLT, SOCKET, 5X9	F2	55	18		E8	45	3
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	E14	51	26	BOLT, STUD	D15	36	12	COLLAR, FUEL PUMP DISTANCE	F4	57	3
			28	BOLT, STUD, 10X40	D4	25	18	COLLAR, VALVE LIFTER	D9	30	12
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X106	E1	38	28	BOLT, STUD, 8X22	D1	22	13	CONTROL ASSY.	E12	49	2
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	E2	39	32	BOLT, STUD, 8X45	F9	62	5	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	D5	26	1
	E5	42	7		F10	63	3	COVER ASSY., FUSE	F1	54	12
	E7	44	16		F12	65	7	COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER	E3	40	5
	E10	47	15		F14	67	7	COVER COMP., FAN	D14	35	2
	F8	61	10	BOLT, STUD, 8X60	F9	62	6	COVER, BREATHER	D3	24	2
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	D4	25	22		F10	63	4	COVER, CONTROL	E16	53	5
	E7	44	17		F12	65	8	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD	D1	22	4
	E10	47	16		F14	67	8				5
	E14	51	27	BOLT, THROUGH	E11	48	10	COVER, FUEL PUMP	D14	35	1
	E15	52	5	BRACKET, CONTROL BOX	E16	53	8	COVER, MOUNT CASE	D5	26	2
	F7	60	4	BRACKET, HARNESS	E9	46	8	COVER, SCREEN GRID	D14	35	9
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	D4	25	23	BRACKET, REGULATOR RECTIFIER ..	E9	46	9	COVER, TERMINAL	E11	48	18
	D15	36	16		F4	57	13	CRANKCASE ASSY.	D3	24	1
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	E4	41	14	BRACKET, SWITCH BOX	E16	53	6	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	D7	28	1
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	D6	27	30	BRUSH	E11	48	8				2
	D15	36	17	BUSH, LINKAGE	E14	51	18				3
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	D9	30	19								4
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	D6	27	31								5
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	D1	22	16								6
	E10	47	17	[C]							7
	F7	60	5	CABLE COMP., CHOKE	E16	53	3				10
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	E10	47	18	CABLE COMP., THROTTLE	E16	53	2				
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	D6	27	32	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	D9	30	2				
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X40	D15	36	18	CAP ASSY., OIL FILLER	D1	22	7	[D]			
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	E10	47	14	CAP, ADJUSTING SCREW	E1	38	13	DOWEL PIN, 12X20	D3	24	12
	F7	60	3	CAP, BOOST	E1	38	21	DOWEL PIN, 8X10	D6	27	22
				CAP, CHOKE DUST	E1	38	14				

H 2

4

PART NAME INDEX

H 3

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
PIN, LOCK, 10MM	D4	25	21	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X15	D15	36	13	TUBE, DIAPHRAGM	E6	43	8
PIN, PISTON	D8	29	3	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8	F2	55	20	TUBE, DRAIN	E1	38	18
PIPE COMP., EX.	F8	61	4	SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING	D9	30	15	TUBE, FUEL SPECIAL	F4	57	6
PIPE COMP., OIL LEVEL	D5	26	13	SCREW, TAPPING, 3X8	F2	55	19	TUBE, PURGE	E6	43	7
PISTON	D8	29	2	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X14	F2	55	27	TUBE, PVC	E16	53	9
PLATE	D16	37	10	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	D15	36	14				
PLATE, COOLING FAN SETTING ...	E8	45	2	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	F9	62	4	[V]			
PLATE, SOLENOID	E15	52	2		F12	65	6				
PLATE, STOPPER	D3	24	6		F14	67	6	VALVE ASSY., SOLENOID	E1	38	19
PLUG, OUTER CONNECTOR	F4	57	15	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP	D16	37	11	VALVE COMP., FLOAT	E1	38	15
PLUG, SPARK	D1	22	19	SCREW, TRUSS, 6X16	E8	45	8	VALVE, EX.	D9	30	8
PROTECTOR, FAN COVER	D14	35	4	SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE	E1	38	24	VALVE, IN.	D9	30	7
				SEAL, VALVE STEM	D9	30	1	VALVE, OIL OUTLET	D3	24	5
PROTECTOR, MUFFLER	F8	61	2	SHAFT COMP., VALVE LIFTER	D9	30	10				
				SHAFT, FR. P.T.O.	E8	45	4	[W]			
	F9	62	2	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	D3	24	7				
	F10	63	2	SHAFT, ROCKER ARM	D9	30	5	WASHER, 6X16	D6	27	20
	F11	64	4	SHROUD, L. LOWER	D14	35	8	WASHER, CRANKSHAFT THRUST	D7	28	8
	F13	66	4	SHROUD, R. LOWER	D14	35	7	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 20MM	D4	25	20
PUMP ASSY., FUEL	E6	43	2	SHROUD, UPPER	D14	35	6	WASHER, PLAIN	D3	24	11
	F4	57	1	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	D5	26	18	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR	D5	26	15
[R]				SOLENOID ASSY., ROTARY	E15	52	3	WRENCH, BOX	F3	56	4
RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR ...	F4	57	9	SPRING, AIR CLEANER CASE COVER	E4	41	8				
				SPRING, BRUSH	E11	48	9	[Y]			
RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR ...	E9	46	5	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	E13	50	14				
	F4	57	8	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING	E13	50	12	YOKE COMP.	E11	48	12
RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING ...	D9	30	14	SPRING, GOVERNOR	E12	49	9				
RING SET, PISTON	D8	29	1	SPRING, RELIEF VALVE	D5	26	6				
RING, SNAP	E11	48	1	SPRING, RETURN	E13	50	13				
ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	D8	29	4	SPRING, STARTER	E12	49	3				
ROD COMP., PUSH	D9	30	3	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	E12	49	10				
ROD, CHOKE CONTROL	E13	50	16	SPRING, VALVE	D9	30	11				
ROD, GOVERNOR	E12	49	7	SPRING, VALVE LIFTER	D9	30	13				
				SPRING, WEIGHT RETURN	D9	30	6				
ROTOR, OIL PUMP OUTER	D5	26	3	STAY COMP., AIR CLEANER	E5	42	1				
RUBBER, FUEL PUMP MOUNTING ...	F4	57	2	STAY COMP., AIR CLEANER							
RUBBER, RR. FENDER	E7	44	11		ELEMENT	E3	40	4			
[S]				STAY, FUEL PUMP	E6	43	3				
SCREEN, FUEL STRAINER	E1	38	17	STAY, FUEL TUBE GROMMET	D1	22	9				
SCREW-WASHER, 4X8	D3	24	10	STAY, MUFFLER	F8	61	5				
SCREW-WASHER, 5X10	E2	39	30	STAY, SOLENOID	E15	52	1				
SCREW-WASHER, 5X8	F2	55	26	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	E7	44	9				
SCREW-WASHER, 6X16	E7	44	12		F4	57	4				
SCREW SET	D16	37	5	STRAINER COMP., OIL	D5	26	5				
				STRAP, CABLE, 105MM	E10	47	12				
SCREW SET, DRAIN	D16	37	7	SUB STAY, AIR CLEANER	E5	42	2				
SCREW, FLOAT	D16	37	8	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	F1	54	10				
SCREW, PAN, 3X8	D4	25	19		F7	60	1				
SCREW, PAN, 4X12	E1	38	29	SWITCH ASSY., MAGNET	E11	48	5				
SCREW, PAN, 4X8	F8	61	8	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	D3	24	8				
SCREW, PAN, 5X10.5	F2	55	24	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	D3	24	9				
SCREW, PAN, 5X30	E14	51	22	[T]							
SCREW, PAN, 5X40	E14	51	22	TUBE COMP. A, FUEL	E6	43	4				
SCREW, PAN, 5X45	E14	51	23	TUBE COMP. B, FUEL	E6	43	5				
SCREW, SPECIAL, 4X10	D15	36	11								
				TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING ..	E5	42	4				
				TUBE, BREATHER	D16	37	1				

1

FOREWORD INDEX

2

ENGINE GROUP

3

PART NUMBER INDEX

4

PART NAME INDEX





PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	001

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-18	4	L	16850-Z6L-010	TUBE COMP. A, FUEL (FKM).....	1	-	-	-----	1039065
					-	1	-		
					-	-	1	-----	1010527
									BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, KXF, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5 TXF7, TXF9, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
		T	16850-Z6L-020	.....	1	-	-	1039066	-----
					-	-	1	1010528	-----
									BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, KXF, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5 TXF7, TXF9, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
	10	E	17526-MCA-000	*PART NO. DELETION	-	-	1	-----	-----
									VXD8, VXD
		D	17526-Z6L-000	JOINT, FUEL RETURN.	1	-	-	-----	-----
									QDX2, QYD
E-20	1	E	30500-Z6L-013	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	30500-Z6L-023	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	2	-	-	-----	-----
									KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2 TXF2, TXF3, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VEP4, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2 VXF, VXP2
					-	2	-	-----	-----
									BAF, BXF5, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9 VXE2, VXE4

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH			
					-	-	2	-----	-----	BAF, BXF, BXF5, KXA, KXF, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7 TXF9, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
E-40-1	3	T	87516-ZK6-810	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (CHINESE) (MADE IN CHINA)	1	-	-	-----	-----	QDX2, QYD, TXF3
					-	-	1	-----	-----	TAF, VXD8, VXED

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 20, 2015



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	002

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-40-3	1		18310-Z6L-810	MUFFLER COMP.....	1	-	-	----- 1086734	QZB
	A		18310-ZCK-810	.....	1	-	-	1086735 -----	QZB
	2		18321-Z6L-802	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (OUTSIDE)...	1	-	-	----- 1086734	QZB
	A		18321-ZCK-810	.....	1	-	-	1086735 -----	QZB
	3		18325-Z6L-801	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (INSIDE)....	1	-	-	----- 1086734	QZB
	A		18325-ZCK-810	.....	1	-	-	1086735 -----	QZB
	4		18330-Z6L-801	PIPE COMP., EX.....	1	-	-	----- 1086734	QZB
	A		18330-ZCK-810	.....	1	-	-	1086735 -----	QZB
	5		18338-Z6L-800	STAY, MUFFLER.....	1	-	-	----- 1086734	QZB
	A		18338-ZCK-810	.....	1	-	-	1086735 -----	QZB
	7		18371-Z6L-000	BAND, MUFFLER.....	1	-	-	----- 1086734	QZB
	A		18371-ZCK-810	.....	1	-	-	1086735 -----	QZB
	13		95701-08060-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60.....	1	-	-	----- 1086734	QZB
	A		95701-08065-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X65.....	1	-	-	1086735 -----	QZB

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	003

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-14	9		16100-Z9E-023	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07A C).....	1	-	-	----- 1019085	KAF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VEP4, VXA1, VXD8, VXE1, VXF, VXP2
		A	16100-Z9E-033	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07A D).....	1	-	-	1019086 -----	KAF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VEP4, VXA1, VXD8, VXE1, VXF, VXP2
			16100-Z9E-802	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07C B).....	1	-	-	----- 1019983	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
		A	16100-Z9E-803	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07C C).....	1	-	-	1019984 -----	QAF2, TXF2, TXF3
			16100-Z9E-853	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07G C).....	1	-	-	----- 1041774	KWF, QWF2, VXD2, VXD4
		A	16100-Z9E-854	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07G D).....	1	-	-	1041775 -----	KWF, QWF2, VXD2, VXD4
			16100-Z8N-013	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK06A B).....	-	1	-	----- 1001538	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXE1
		A	16100-Z8N-023	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK06A C).....	-	1	-	1001539 -----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXE1
			16100-Z6L-802	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05C B).....	-	-	1	----- 1005377	TXF2
		A	16100-Z6L-803	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05C C).....	-	-	1	1005378 -----	TXF2
		L	16100-Z6L-852	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05D B).....	-	-	1	----- 1006056	VXE2, VXE4
		T	16100-Z6L-853	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05D C).....	-	-	1	1006057 -----	VXE2, VXE4
					-	-	1	-----	VXD8, VXD

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-15			16100-Z6L-921	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05L A).....	-	-	1	----- 1006551	KXF
			A 16100-Z6L-922	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05L B).....	-	-	1	1006552 -----	KXF
	5	L	17230-Z6L-000	COVER COMP. , AIR CLEANER.....	1	-	-	----- 1026259	KAF, KWF, KXA, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2 QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4 TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8 VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
					-	1	1	----- -----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9 VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
					1	-	-	1026260 -----	KAF, KWF, KXA, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2 QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4 TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8 VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
					1	-	-	----- -----	TAPP
					-	-	1	----- -----	VXD8, VXD
		7	17235-Z6L-300	KNOB, AIR CLEANER COVER.....	2	-	-	----- 1026259	KAF, KWF, KXA, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2 QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4 TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8 VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
					-	2	2	----- -----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9 VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
					2	-	-	1026260 -----	KAF, KWF, KXA, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2 QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4 TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8 VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
					2	-	-	----- -----	TAPP
E-20	1	L	30500-Z6L-023	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	2	-	-	----- 1002109	KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2 TXF2, TXF3, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VEP4, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2 VXF, VXP2
					-	2	-	----- -----	BAF, BXF5, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXE2 VXE4
					-	-	2	----- -----	BAF, BXF, BXF5, KXA, KXF, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7 TXF9, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
		T	30500-Z6L-033	.....	2	-	-	1002110	KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2, TXF2, TXF3, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VEP4, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2
					2	-	-	-----	QAF2, QDF, QDW, TAPP, VDB2, VDC2, VXA1
					-	2	-	-----	BDW, BXF, VXE1
					-	-	2	-----	BDW, VXD8, VXD
E-40-4	1		18310-Z6L-801	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L).....	1	-	-	-----	1078898 VD
	A		18310-ZCK-801	.....	1	-	-	-----	1078899 VD
	2	A	18321-ZCK-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (FUTABA)	1	-	-	-----	1078899 VD
			18321-ZJ1-010	.....	1	-	-	-----	1078898 VD
	3	A	18355-ZCK-000	ARRESTER, SPARK.....	1	-	-	-----	1083736 VD, VXP2
			18355-ZJ1-010	.....	1	-	-	-----	1083735 VD, VXP2
E-40-5	1		18310-Z6L-003	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-R).....	1	-	-	-----	1030080 QDX2
	A		18310-Z6L-013	.....	1	-	-	-----	1030081 QDX2

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

September 22, 2016



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	004

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-8	2	E	13101-Z6L-010	*PART NO. DELETION					
		D	13101-Z6L-020	PISTON.....	2	2	2		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO. DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

March 30, 2017



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	005

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-15	5	T	17230-Z6L-000	COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER.....	1	-	-	----- 1026259	KAF, KWF, KXA, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2 QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2 VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1 VXE2, VXF, VXP2
		T	17230-Z6L-010	.....	1	-	-	1026260 -----	KAF, KWF, KXA, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2 QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2 VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1 VXE2, VXF, VXP2
	7	T	17235-Z6L-300	KNOB, AIR CLEANER COVER.....	2	-	-	----- 1026259	KAF, KWF, KXA, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2 QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2 VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1 VXE2, VXF, VXP2
		T	17235-Z6L-310	.....	2	-	-	1026260 -----	KAF, KWF, KXA, QAF, QAF1, QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2 QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TXA2 VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VEP4, VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1 VXE2, VXF, VXP2
					-	1	1	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, TAF, TAPP, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7 TXF9, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4, VXD
					-	2	2	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, TAF, TAPP, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7 TXF9, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4, VXD

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

May 15, 2017



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	006

GX690RH-TDCC TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX690RH-TDCC type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX690RH-TDW type.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX690RH	TDW	Base type	TDW	GCAPH-1000001~	BK05A B
	TDCC	Additional type	TDCC		BK05A C

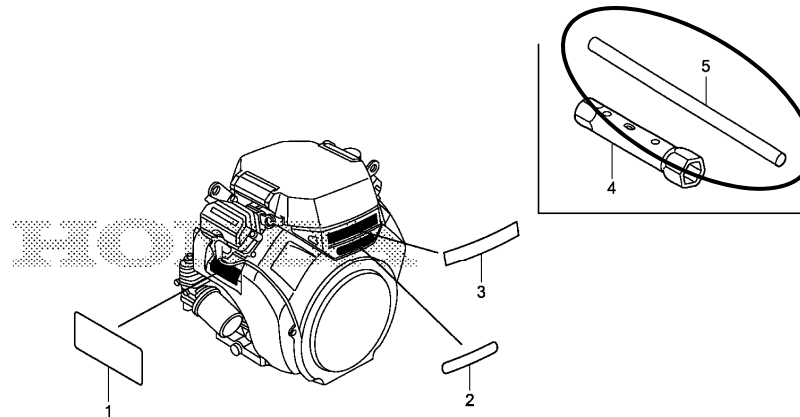
• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Model		GX690RH	
Specifications		TDW	TDCC
Crankshaft	25.4 mm Ø Straight (L=138)		
	28.575 mm Ø Straight (L=162)	●	●
	36.5 mm Ø Straight (L=175.2)		
	5/16" Tapered		
	M10 Tapered		
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (13 Teeth)		
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (9 Teeth)		
	7/16" Tapered		
Muffler	Side mount		
	High-R	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)
Control box			

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-3	4		BOLT, SEALING.....	-	-	0	15424-Z6L-000	TDCC
	9	37240-ZG5-004	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE.....	-	-	1		TDCC
	10	90002-ZG5-004	SCREW-WASHER, 4X8.....	-	-	1		TDCC
E-12	2		COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	0	19610-Z6L-000ZB	TDCC
E-14	9	16100-Z6L-023	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05A C).....	-	-	1	16100-Z6L-013	TDCC
E-20	1	30500-Z6L-043	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	-	-	2	30500-Z6L-033	TDCC

E-28 LABEL/TOOL



ZCP0E2800A

E-28	4	99004-16170	WRENCH, BOX (P16X17).....	-	-	1		TDCC
	5	89219-805-000	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH.....	-	-	1		TDCC
E-40	16	90003-ZE2-000	BOLT, HEX. (7/16-20UNF).....	-	-	1		TDCC
	17	90745-ZJ1-V10	KEY, 6. 3X6. 3X43.....	-	-	1		TDCC
EOP-1	1	06183-ZCK-000	MUFFLER KIT (HIGH-R).....	-	-	(1)	06183-Z6L-010	TDCC

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	2	06185-ZCK-000	ARRESTER KIT (HIGH).....	-	-	(1)	06185-Z6L-010	TDCC
	3	18310-ZCK-003	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-R).....	-	-	(1)	18310-Z6L-003	TDCC
	4	18321-ZCK-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (FUTABA)	-	-	(1)	18321-ZJ1-010	TDCC
	5	18355-ZCK-000	ARRESTER, SPARK.....	-	-	(1)	18355-ZJ1-010	TDCC
EOP-1-1	1	06183-ZCK-800	MUFFLER KIT (HIGH-L).....	-	-	(1)	06183-Z6L-801	TDCC
	2	06185-ZCK-000	ARRESTER KIT (HIGH).....	-	-	(1)	06185-Z6L-010	TDCC
	3	18310-ZCK-801	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L).....	-	-	(1)	18310-Z6L-801	TDCC
	4	18321-ZCK-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (FUTABA)	-	-	(1)	18321-ZJ1-010	TDCC
	5	18355-ZCK-000	ARRESTER, SPARK.....	-	-	(1)	18355-ZJ1-010	TDCC

June 20, 2017



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Technology Department, Power Products Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	007

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-18	4	E	16850-Z6L-010	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	16850-Z6L-020	TUBE COMP. A, FUEL(FKM).....	1	1	1		
	6	E	16860-Z6L-800	*PART NO. DELETION					
		D	16860-Z6L-801	TUBE COMP. B, FUEL(FKM).....	1	-	-	-----	QDX2, QYD
E-20	1	E	30500-Z6L-023	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	30500-Z6L-033	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	2	2	2	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KAF, KWF, KXA, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF2, QAF3 QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TAF, TAPP, TDW, TXA2, TXF2, TXF3 TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VEP4, VXA1 VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4, VXED, VXF, VXP2

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Service Information Department, Power Product Operations
Service Division, Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	008

GX630RH-VWS1, GX690RH-VXEP TYPES sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX630RH-VWS1, GX690RH-VXEP types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX630RH-VDB2, GX690RH-VXE4 types.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX630RH	VDB2	Base type	VDB2	GCAMH-1000001~	BK07L D
	VWS1	Additional type	VWS1		BK07W A
GX690RH	VXE4	Base type	VXE4	GCAPH-1000001~	BK05D B/C
	VXEP	Additional type	VXEP		BK05R A

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type	Base type	Additional type
Specifications	Model	GX630RH		GX690RH	
	Type	VDB2	VWS1	VXE4	VXEP
Crankshaft	25.4 mm Ø Straight (L=138)				
	28.575 mm Ø Straight (L=162)				
	36.5 mm Ø Straight (L=175.2)				
	5/16" Tapered	●		●	●
	M10 Tapered		●		
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (13 Teeth)				
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (9 Teeth)				
	7/16" Tapered				
Muffler	Side mount				
	High-R	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Control box				●	

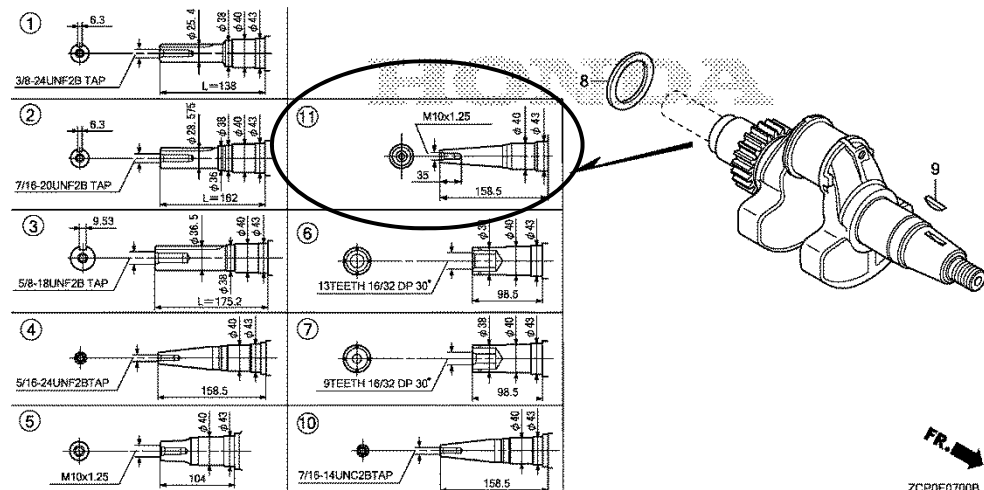
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-2	10	17101-ZCN-000	MANIFOLD, IN.	1	-	-	17101-Z6L-010	VWS1
		17101-ZCN-000	MANIFOLD, IN.	-	-	1	17101-Z6L-010	VXEP
E-3	4		BOLT, SEALING.	-	-	0	15424-Z6L-000	VXEP
	9	37240-ZG5-004	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE.	-	-	1		VXEP
	10	90002-ZG5-004	SCREW-WASHER, 4X8.	-	-	1		VXEP
E-6	8	15410-Z6L-000	BASE COMP., OIL FILTER.	1	-	-		VWS1
	9		BASE COMP., OIL FILTER.	0	-	-	15410-Z6L-800	VWS1
	11	15424-Z6L-000	BOLT, SEALING.	4	-	-		VWS1
	32		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35.	0	-	-	95701-06035-00	VWS1
	33	95701-06090-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90.	2	-	-		VWS1

E-7 CRANKSHAFT

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number)	Description	FRT
1	(2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11)		
1101F0	CRANKSHAFT	3.2	



E-7	4		CRANKSHAFT COMP. (L=158.5)	0	-	-	13310-Z6L-620	VWS1
	11	13310-Z6L-650	CRANKSHAFT COMP. (L=158.5)	1	-	-		VWS1

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-12	2	19610-Z6L-010ZB	COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	-	19610-Z6L-000ZB	VWS1
		19610-Z6L-010ZB	COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	1	19610-Z6L-000ZB	VXEP
			COVER COMP., FAN *R280*.....POWER RED	0	-	-	19610-Z6L-000ZA	VWS1
			COVER COMP., FAN *R280*.....POWER RED	-	-	0	19610-Z6L-000ZA	VXEP
E-14	6	16016-ZCP-WA1	SCREW SET.....	2	-	-	16016-Z6L-801	VWS1
	9	16100-ZCN-WC1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05R A).....	-	-	1	16100-Z6L-853	VXEP
		16100-ZCP-WD1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07W A).....	1	-	-	16100-Z9E-864	VWS1
	16	16166-ZCN-WA1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	2	16166-Z6L-003	VXEP
		16166-ZCP-WA1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	2	-	-	16166-Z9E-003	VWS1
	28	90003-Z6L-010	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X106.....	4	-	-	90003-Z6L-000	VWS1
		90003-Z6L-010	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X106.....	-	-	4	90003-Z6L-000	VXEP
	33	99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-0980	VWS1
		99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-1020	VWS1
		99101-ZH8-1150	JET, MAIN, #115.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1050	VXEP
		99101-ZH8-1200	JET, MAIN, #120.....	-	-	1	99101-ZH8-1180	VXEP
	34	99101-Z28-1220	JET, MAIN, #122.....	-	-	1	99101-ZH8-1180	VXEP
		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-0980	VWS1
		99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-1020	VWS1
		99101-ZH8-1120	JET, MAIN, #112.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1050	VXEP
	35	99101-ZH8-1180	JET, MAIN, #118.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1100	VXEP
		99204-ZE0-0450	JET SET, PILOT, #45.....	-	-	2	99204-ZE2-0450	VXEP
E-19	9	90201-Z6L-010	NUT, SPECIAL (20MM).....	1	-	-	90201-Z6L-000	VWS1

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
		90201-Z6L-010	NUT, SPECIAL (20MM).....	-	-	1	90201-Z6L-000	VXEP
E-20	1	30500-ZCN-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	2	-	-	30500-Z6L-043	VWS1
		30500-ZCN-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	-	-	2	30500-Z6L-043	VXEP
	5		RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR(5A)	-	-	0	31750-735-013	VXEP
	6	32110-Z6L-800	HARNESS ASSY., ENGINE WIRE....	-	-	1		VXEP
			HARNESS ASSY., ENGINE WIRE....	0	-	-	32110-Z6L-800	VWS1
	7	32110-Z6L-810	HARNESS ASSY., ENGINE WIRE....	1	-	-		VWS1
			HARNESS ASSY., ENGINE WIRE....	-	-	0	32110-Z6L-810	VXEP
	9		BRACKET, REGULATOR RECTIFIER..	-	-	0	32115-Z6L-000	VXEP
	10		HARNESS ASSY., REGULATOR RECTIFIER	-	-	0	32183-Z6L-000	VXEP
	12	90672-SB2-003	STRAP, CABLE, 105MM(BLACK)....	-	-	1		VXEP
	14		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8.....	-	-	0	95701-06008-00	VXEP
	16		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14.....	-	-	0	95701-06014-00	VXEP
	17		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30.....	-	-	0	95701-06030-00	VXEP
E-22	2	16500-Z6L-822	CONTROL ASSY.....	1	-	-	16500-Z6L-802	VWS1
	4	16550-Z6L-020	ARM COMP., GOVERNOR.....	-	-	1		VXEP
	5		ARM COMP., GOVERNOR.....	-	-	0	16550-Z6L-801	VXEP
	6	16553-Z6L-010	ARM, SUB.....	-	-	1		VXEP
	7	16555-Z6L-010	ROD, GOVERNOR.....	-	-	1		VXEP
	8		ROD, GOVERNOR.....	-	-	0	16555-Z6L-800	VXEP
	13		SPRING, RETURN.....	-	-	0	16592-Z6L-800	VXEP
	15	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE.....	2	-	-		VWS1
	18	17957-Z6L-003	BUSH, LINKAGE.....	-	-	1		VXEP
	20	92301-04006-0H	BOLT, RECESSED, 4X6.....	2	-	-		VWS1

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	25	94540-05018	E-RING, 5MM.....	2	-	-	VWS1	
	26	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10.....	-	-	1	VXEP	
	28		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10.....	-	-	0	96001-06010-00	VXEP
E-22-20	1		STAY, SOLENOID.....	-	-	0	36335-Z6L-000	VXEP
	2		PLATE, SOLENOID.....	-	-	0	36337-Z6L-000	VXEP
	3		SOLENOID ASSY., ROTARY.....	-	-	0	36350-Z6L-003	VXEP
	4		NUT, SPECIAL CAP.....	-	-	0	90202-ZJ1-840	VXEP
	5		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14.....	-	-	0	95701-06014-00	VXEP
E-23	3		CABLE COMP., CHOKE.....	-	-	0	17950-Z6L-000	VXEP
	4		KNOB, CHOKE.....	-	-	0	17951-ZCL-000	VXEP
	5		COVER, CONTROL.....	-	-	0	31612-Z6L-000	VXEP
	6		BRACKET, SWITCH BOX.....	-	-	0	31614-Z6L-000	VXEP
	7		PANEL, CONTROL.....	-	-	0	32346-Z6L-800	VXEP
	8		BRACKET, CONTROL BOX.....	-	-	0	32347-Z6L-000	VXEP
	10		SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION.....	-	-	0	35100-Z6L-003	VXEP
	11		KEY ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH (W05)	-	-	0	35110-ZV5-V50	VXEP
	12		COVER ASSY., FUSE.....	-	-	0	38216-Z2E-003	VXEP
	13		METER ASSY., HOUR.....	-	-	0	39700-Z6L-003	VXEP
	14		LABEL, FUSE (30A).....	-	-	0	87117-Z2E-800	VXEP
	15		MARK, ENGINE SWITCH.....	-	-	0	87501-Z6L-000	VXEP
	16		MARK, THROTTLE SWITCH.....	-	-	0	87502-Z6L-800	VXEP
	19		SCREW, TAPPING, 3X8 (P0).....	-	-	0	90101-SP1-003	VXEP
	20		SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8.....	-	-	0	90380-MB2-000	VXEP
	21		GROMMET, CONTROL BOX.....	-	-	0	90601-Z6L-000	VXEP

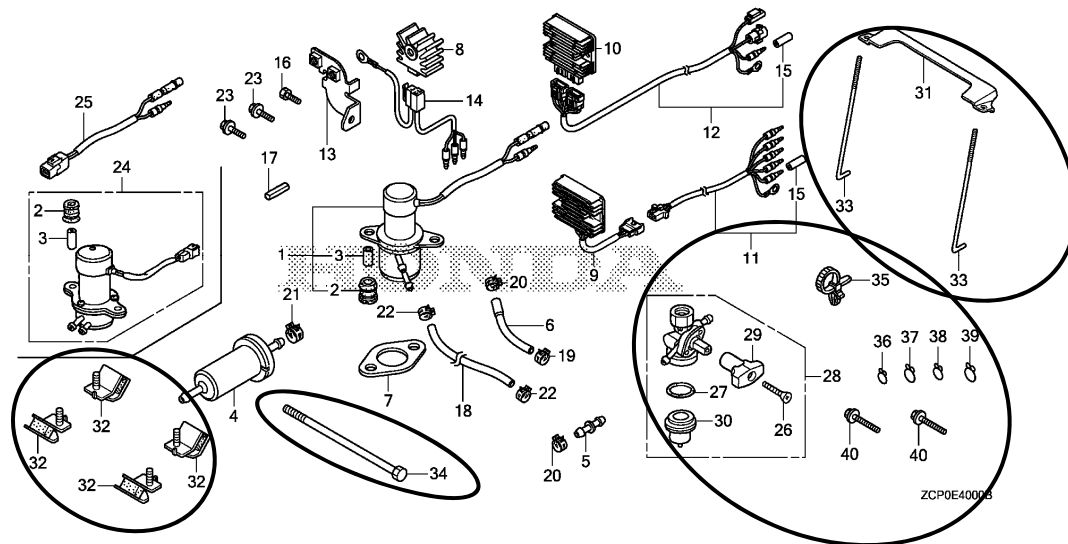
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	22		BAND, WIRE, 95MM.....	-	-	0	90650-KV6-003	VXEP
	23		CLIP, WIRE HARNESS.....	-	-	0	90681-763-A01	VXEP
	24		SCREW, PAN, 5X10.5.....	-	-	0	91508-GN2-000	VXEP
	25		CLIP, COUPLER (BLACK).....	-	-	0	91565-SEL-003	VXEP
	26		SCREW-WASHER, 5X8.....	-	-	0	93893-05008-07	VXEP
	27		SCREW, TAPPING, 5X14 (P0).....	-	-	0	93913-25310	VXEP
	28		FUSE, MINI (30A).....	-	-	0	98200-43000	VXEP

E-40

OTHER PARTS (FUEL PUMP) (REGULATOR RECTIFIER)



E-40	4	16910-ZE8-015	STRAINER COMP., FUEL.....	1	-	-	VWS1
	7	18333-ZB4-801	GASKET, EX. PIPE.....	2	-	-	VWS1
	8	31750-735-013	RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR (5A)	-	-	1	VXEP
	13	32115-Z6L-000	BRACKET, REGULATOR RECTIFIER..	1	-	-	VWS1

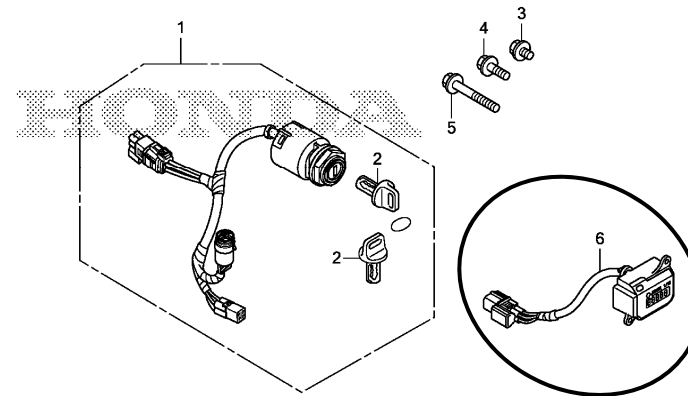
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	14	32183-Z6L-000	HARNESS ASSY., REGULATOR RECTIFIER	-	-	1	VXEP	
	19	95002-40850-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8.5).....	3	-	-	VWS1	
	21	95002-41000-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D10).....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	22	95002-41050-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D10.5).....	2	-	-	VWS1	
	26	16080-191-005	SCREW, OVAL, 4X32.....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	27	16173-001-004	O-RING.....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	28	16950-ZA0-023	COCK ASSY., FUEL.....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	29	16963-191-005	LEVER, FUEL COCK.....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	30	16967-MA2-771	CUP, FUEL STRAINER.....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	31	31512-ZA0-000	PLATE, BATTERY SETTING.....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	32	68325-Z6N-800	RUBBER, BOTTOM.....	4	-	-	VWS1	
	33	90001-728-760	BOLT, BATTERY SETTING.....	2	-	-	VWS1	
	34	90101-Z26-000	BOLT, HEX., 10X278.....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	35	90672-SA0-003	STRAP, CABLE, 118MM (BLACK)....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	36	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8).....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	37	95002-02100	CLIP, TUBE (B10).....	2	-	-	VWS1	
	38	95002-50000	CLIP, TUBE (C9).....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	39	95002-70000	CLIP, TUBE (C11).....	1	-	-	VWS1	
	40	95701-08030-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X30.....	2	-	-	VWS1	
E-40-1	2		MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (FRENCH)	0	-	-	87516-ZCN-800	VWS1
	4		MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	0	-	-	87519-ZCP-000	VWS1

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-40-2		OTHER PARTS (COMBINATION SWITCH) (METER)						



ZCP0E4002A

E-40-2	1	35100-Z6L-801	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION.....	1	-	-	VWS1
	3	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8.....	1	-	-	VWS1
	4	95701-06014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14.....	1	-	-	VWS1
	5	95701-06030-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30.....	1	-	-	VWS1
	6	39700-Z6L-003	METER ASSY., HOUR.....	1	-	-	VWS1

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	009

GX630RH-KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VWS1/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A, GX690RH-BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A, VXED/A and VXEP/A TYPES sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the

GX630RH-KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VWS1/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A, GX690RH-BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A, VXED/A and VXEP/A types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX630RH-KAF, KWF, KXA, QAF, QAF1, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5, QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, VD, VDB2, VEP4, VWS1, VXA1, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXF, VXP2, GX690RH-BAF, BXF, BXF5, KXA, KXA2, TAF, TAPP, TDCC, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4, VXED and VXEP types.

•Models,parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX630RH	KAF	Base type	KAF	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	KAF/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	KWF	Base type	KWF	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07G C, BK07G D
		Additional type	KWF/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07V A
	KXA	Base type	KXA	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	KXA/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QAF	Base type	QAF	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QAF/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QAF1	Base type	QAF1	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QAF1/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QDF	Base type	QDF	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QDF/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QDW	Base type	QDW	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QDW/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QDX2	Base type	QDX2	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QDX2/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QWF2	Base type	QWF2	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07G C, BK07G D
		Additional type	QWF2/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07V A
	QXA	Base type	QXA	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QXA/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QXC2	Base type	QXC2	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QXC2/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QXF	Base type	QXF	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QXF/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QXF4	Base type	QXF4	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QXF4/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QYD	Base type	QYD	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QYD/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX630RH	QYF	Base type	QYF	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QYF/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QZA5	Base type	QZA5	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QZA5/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QZB	Base type	QZB	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QZB/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QZB2	Base type	QZB2	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QZB2/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QZB3	Base type	QZB3	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QZB3/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QZE	Base type	QZE	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QZE/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QZE3	Base type	QZE3	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QZE3/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	QZE4	Base type	QZE4	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	QZE4/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	VD	Base type	VD	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07L D
		Additional type	VD/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07W A
	VDB2	Base type	VDB2	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07L D
		Additional type	VDB2/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07W A
	VEP4	Base type	VEP4	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	VEP4/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	VWS1	Base type	VWS1	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07W A
		Additional type	VWS1/A	GCAMH-2000001~	
	VXA1	Base type	VXA1	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	VXA1/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	VXD4	Base type	VXD4	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07G C, BK07G D
		Additional type	VXD4/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07V A
	VXD8	Base type	VXD8	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	VXD8/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX630RH	VXE1	Base type	VXE1	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	VXE1/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	VXE2	Base type	VXE2	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07L D
		Additional type	VXE2/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07W A
	VXF	Base type	VXF	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	VXF/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
	VXP2	Base type	VXP2	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	VXP2/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07S A
GX690RH	BAF	Base type	BAF	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	BAF/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	BXF	Base type	BXF	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	BXF/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	BXF5	Base type	BXF5	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	BXF5/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	KXA	Base type	KXA	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	KXA/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	KXA2	Base type	KXA2	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	KXA2/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	TAF	Base type	TAF	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	TAF/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	TAPP	Base type	TAPP	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	TAPP/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	TDCC	Base type	TDCC	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	TDCC/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	TDW	Base type	TDW	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	TDW/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	TXA2	Base type	TXA2	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	TXA2/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	TXF4	Base type	TXF4	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	TXF4/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX690RH	TXF5	Base type	TXF5	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	TXF5/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	TXF7	Base type	TXF7	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	TXF7/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	TXF9	Base type	TXF9	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	TXF9/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	VXD8	Base type	VXD8	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05D C
		Additional type	VXD8/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05R A
	VXE1	Base type	VXE1	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05A C
		Additional type	VXE1/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05N A
	VXE2	Base type	VXE2	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05D B, BK05D C
		Additional type	VXE2/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05R A
	VXE4	Base type	VXE4	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05D B, BK05D C
		Additional type	VXE4/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05R A
	VXED	Base type	VXED	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05D C
		Additional type	VXED/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05R A
	VXEP	Base type	VXEP	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	
		Additional type	VXEP/A	GCAPH-2000001~	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-2	10	17101-ZCN-000	MANIFOLD, IN.....	-	-	1	17101-Z6L-010	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXE4/A, VXED/A
		17101-ZCN-000	MANIFOLD, IN.....	1	-	-	17101-Z6L-010	KAF/A, KWF/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		17101-ZCN-000	MANIFOLD, IN.....	1	-	1	17101-Z6L-010	KXA/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A
E-12	2	19610-Z6L-010ZA	COVER COMP., FAN *R280*..... POWER RED	-	-	1	19610-Z6L-000ZA	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXE4/A, VXED/A
		19610-Z6L-010ZA	COVER COMP., FAN *R280*..... POWER RED	1	-	-	19610-Z6L-000ZA	KAF/A, KWF/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		19610-Z6L-010ZA	COVER COMP., FAN *R280*..... POWER RED	1	-	1	19610-Z6L-000ZA	KXA/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A
		19610-Z6L-010ZB	COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*..... BLACK	-	-	1	19610-Z6L-000ZB	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, TAF/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXE4/A, VXED/A
		19610-Z6L-010ZB	COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*..... BLACK	1	-	-	19610-Z6L-000ZB	KAF/A, KWF/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		19610-Z6L-010ZB	COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*..... BLACK	1	-	1	19610-Z6L-000ZB	KXA/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A
E-14	6	16016-ZCP-WA1	SCREW SET.....	2	-	-	16016-Z6L-801	KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		9 16100-ZCN-WA1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05N A).....	-	-	1	16100-Z6L-023	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXE1/A
		16100-ZCN-WC1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05R A).....	-	-	1	16100-Z6L-853	VXD8/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A, VXED/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
		16100-ZCP-WA1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07S A).....	1	-	-	16100-Z9E-033	KAF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		16100-ZCP-WC1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07V A).....	1	-	-	16100-Z9E-854	KWF/A, QWF2/A, VXD4/A
		16100-ZCP-WD1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07W A).....	1	-	-	16100-Z9E-864	VD/A, VDB2/A, VXE2/A
16		16166-ZCN-WA1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	2	16166-Z6L-003	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A, VXD8/A
		16166-ZCP-WA1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	2	-	-	16166-Z9E-003	KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
28		90003-Z6L-010	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X106.....	-	-	4	90003-Z6L-000	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXE4/A, VXD8/A
		90003-Z6L-010	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X106.....	4	-	-	90003-Z6L-000	KAF/A, KWF/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		90003-Z6L-010	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X106.....	4	-	4	90003-Z6L-000	KXA/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A
33		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-0980	KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-1020	KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-0980	KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-1020	KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
		99101-ZH8-1150	JET, MAIN, #115.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1050	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A VXED/A
		99101-ZH8-1200	JET, MAIN, #120.....	-	-	1	99101-ZH8-1180	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A VXED/A
34		99101-Z28-1220	JET, MAIN, #122.....	-	-	1	99101-ZH8-1180	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A VXED/A
		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-0980	KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-1020	KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-0980	KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-1020	KAF/A, KWF/A, KXA/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXD8/A VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		99101-ZH8-1120	JET, MAIN, #112.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1050	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A VXED/A
		99101-ZH8-1120	JET, MAIN, #112.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1100	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A VXED/A
		99101-ZH8-1180	JET, MAIN, #118.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1050	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A VXED/A
		99101-ZH8-1180	JET, MAIN, #118.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1100	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A VXED/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	35	99204-ZE0-0450	JET SET, PILOT, #45.....	-	-	2	99204-ZE2-0450	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A, VXED/A
E-19	9	90201-Z6L-010	NUT, SPECIAL (20MM).....	-	-	1	90201-Z6L-000	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXE4/A, VXED/A
		90201-Z6L-010	NUT, SPECIAL (20MM).....	1	-	-	90201-Z6L-000	KAF/A, KWF/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		90201-Z6L-010	NUT, SPECIAL (20MM).....	1	-	1	90201-Z6L-000	KXA/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A
E-20	1	30500-ZCN-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	-	-	2	30500-Z6L-043	BAF/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, KXA2/A, TAF/A, TAPP/A, TDCC/A, TDW/A, TXA2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF9/A, VXE4/A, VXED/A
		30500-ZCN-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	2	-	-	30500-Z6L-043	KAF/A, KWF/A, QAF/A, QAF1/A, QDF/A, QDW/A, QDX2/A, QWF2/A, QXA/A, QXC2/A, QXF/A, QXF4/A, QYD/A, QYF/A, QZA5/A, QZB/A, QZB2/A, QZB3/A, QZE/A, QZE3/A, QZE4/A, VD/A, VDB2/A, VEP4/A, VXA1/A, VXD4/A, VXF/A, VXP2/A
		30500-ZCN-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	2	-	2	30500-Z6L-043	KXA/A, VXD8/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA**PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS****PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED**

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	010

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-23	4	E	17951-ZV1-000	*PART NO. DELETION					
		D	17951-ZCL-000	KNOB, CHOKE.....	1	-	-	-----	KXA, KXA/A, KXF, QAF1, QAF1/A, QDF, QDF/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF QXF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB, QZB/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A QZE, QZE/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TXA2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VXA1, VXA1/A VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXF, VXF/A
					-	1	1	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A KXF, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF4, TXF4/A TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4 VXE4/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-40				OTHER PARTS (FUEL PUMP) (REGULATOR RECTIFIER)					
E-40	1	L	16700-758-003	PUMP ASSY., FUEL.....	1	-	-	-----	QDX2, QYD
					1	-	-	----- 1128440	QYD
	24	D	16700-ZA0-971	PUMP ASSY., FUEL (ELECTROMAGNETIC)	1	-	-	-----	QYD/A
					1	-	-	1128441 -----	QYD
	25	D	32106-ZCK-000	HARNESS ASSY., FUEL PUMP.....	1	-	-	-----	QYD/A
					1	-	-	1128441 -----	QYD

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	011

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-6	7	T	15400-RTA-004	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER (TOYO ROKI)	1	-	-	-----	QAF2, QAF3, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6
					-	1	-	-----	BXF5, TXF2, TXF9, VXE1, VXE4
					-	-	1	-----	BDW
	D		15400-RTA-003	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER (MAHLE TENNEX)	1	-	-	-----	KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1 QAF1/A, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB, QZB/A, QZB2, QZB2/A QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TXF2 TXF3, VD, VD/A, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1 VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
					-	1	-	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, VXE2
					-	-	1	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2 KXA2/A, KXF, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXE1, VXE1/A VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXD, VXD/A, VXP, VXP/A
E-40	14	T	32183-Z6L-000	HARNESS ASSY., REGULATOR RECTIFIER	1	-	1	-----	VD, VD/A, VDB2, VDB2/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD, VXD/A VXP, VXP/A, VXP2, VXP2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-40-1	3	T	87516-ZK6-810	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (CHINESE) (MADE IN CHINA)	1	-	1	-----	KWF, KWF/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QYD, QYD/A, TAF, TAF/A TAPP, TAPP/A, TXF3, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXED, VXED/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	012

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH			
E-14	9	D	16100-Z9E-864	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07L D).....	1	-	-	-----	-----	VD, VDB2, VDC2, VXE2
		D	16100-Z8N-803	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK06C B).....	-	1	-	-----	-----	TXF2
		D	16100-Z8N-853	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK06E B).....	-	1	-	-----	-----	VXE2, VXE4
		T	16100-Z6L-023	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05A C).....	-	-	1	-----	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KXA, KXA2, TAF, TAPP, TDCC, TDW, TXA2, TXF4 TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VXE1
E-20	1	E	30500-Z6L-033	*PART NO. DELETION						
		T	30500-Z6L-043	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	2	2	2	-----	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, KAF, KWF, KXA, KXA2, KXF, QAF, QAF1, QAF2 QAF3, QDF, QDW, QDX2, QWF2, QXA, QXC2, QXF, QXF4, QYD, QYF, QZA5 QZB, QZB2, QZB3, QZE, QZE3, QZE4, TAF, TAPP, TDCC, TDW, TXA2, TXF2 TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF9, VAB5, VAF6, VD, VDB2, VDC2, VEP4 VXA1, VXD2, VXD4, VXD8, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4, VXED, VXF, VXP2
E-40-4	1	E	18310-Z6L-801	*PART NO. DELETION						
		D	18310-Z6L-802	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L).....	2	-	-	-----	1078898	VD
E-40-5	1	E	18310-Z6L-003	*PART NO. DELETION						
		E	18310-Z6L-013	*PART NO. DELETION						
		D	18310-ZCK-003	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-R).....	1	-	-	-----	-----	QDX2, QDX2/A
	2	E	18321-ZJ1-010	*PART NO. DELETION						

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
		D	18321-ZCK-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (FUTABA)	1	-	-	-----	QDX2, QDX2/A
EOP-1	1	E	06183-Z6L-010	*PART NO. DELETION					
		E	06183-Z6L-020	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	06183-ZCK-000	MUFFLER KIT (HIGH-R).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1 QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4 QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2 TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7 TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4 VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4 VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2 VXP2/A
	2	E	06185-Z6L-010	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	06185-ZCK-000	ARRESTER KIT (HIGH).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1 QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4 QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2 TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7 TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4 VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4 VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2 VXP2/A
	3	E	18310-Z6L-003	*PART NO. DELETION					
		E	18310-Z6L-013	*PART NO. DELETION					

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
		T	18310-ZCK-003	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-R).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	4	E	18321-ZJ1-010	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	18321-ZCK-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (FUTABA)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	5	E	18355-ZJ1-010	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	18355-ZCK-000	ARRESTER, SPARK.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	6	T	90007-Z6L-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	7	T	92900-08045-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X45.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	8	T	92900-08060-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X60.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	9	T	94050-08000	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	10	T	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8.....	(6)	(6)	(6)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	11	T	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
EOP-1-1	1	E	06183-Z6L-801	*PART NO. DELETION					
		E	06183-Z6L-802	*PART NO. DELETION					

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
		T	06183-ZCK-800	MUFFLER KIT (HIGH-L).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	2	E	06185-Z6L-010	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	06185-ZCK-000	ARRESTER KIT (HIGH).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	3	E	18310-Z6L-801	*PART NO. DELETION					
		E	18310-Z6L-802	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	18310-ZCK-801	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	4	E	18321-ZJ1-010	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	18321-ZCK-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (FUTABA)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	5	E	18355-ZJ1-010	*PART NO. DELETION					
		T	18355-ZCK-000	ARRESTER, SPARK.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	6	T	90007-Z6L-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	7	T	92900-08045-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X45.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	8	T	92900-08060-0B	BOLT, STUD, 8X60.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	9	T	94050-08000	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXED, VXED/A, VXEP, VXEP/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	10	T	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8.....	(6)	(6)	(6)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXD, VXD/A, VXE, VXE/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
	11	T	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VAB5, VAF6, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXD, VXD/A, VXE, VXE/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA**PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS****PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED**

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	013

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-12	17	T	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20.....	10	-	-	-----	KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QAF2, QAF3, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB, QZB/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TXA2, TXF2, TXF3, VAF6, VD, VD/A, VDB2, VDB2/A, VDC2, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD2, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
					8	-	-	-----	VAB5
					-	10	10	-----	
E-14	28	T	90003-Z6L-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X106.....	4	-	-	-----	QAF2, QAF3, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VDC2, VXD2
					-	4	-	-----	BXF5, TXF2, TXF9, VXE1, VXE4
					-	-	4	-----	BDW
		T	90003-Z6L-010	.....	4	-	-	-----	KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB, QZB/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TXF2, TXF3, VD, VD/A, VDB2, VDB2/A, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
					-	4	-	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, VXE2

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
					-	-	4	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXD, VXD/A, VXEP, VXEP/A
E-19	9	T	90201-Z6L-000	NUT, SPECIAL (20MM).....	1	-	-	-----	QAF2, QAF3, TXA2, VAB5, VAF6, VDC2, VXD2
					-	1	-	-----	BXF5, TXF2, TXF9, VXE1, VXE4
					-	-	1	-----	BDW
		T	90201-Z6L-010	.....	1	-	-	-----	KAF, KAF/A, KWF, KWF/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXF, QAF, QAF/A, QAF1, QAF1/A, QDF, QDF/A, QDW, QDW/A, QDX2, QDX2/A, QWF2, QWF2/A, QXA, QXA/A, QXC2, QXC2/A, QXF, QXF/A, QXF4, QXF4/A, QYD, QYD/A, QYF, QYF/A, QZA5, QZA5/A, QZB, QZB/A, QZB2, QZB2/A, QZB3, QZB3/A, QZE, QZE/A, QZE3, QZE3/A, QZE4, QZE4/A, TXF2, TXF3, VD, VD/A, VDB2, VDB2/A, VEP4, VEP4/A, VWS1, VWS1/A, VXA1, VXA1/A, VXD4, VXD4/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXD9, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXF, VXF/A, VXP2, VXP2/A
					-	1	-	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, TAF, TDW, TXA2, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, VXE2
					-	-	1	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, KXA, KXA/A, KXA2, KXA2/A, KXF, TAF, TAF/A, TAPP, TAPP/A, TDCC, TDCC/A, TDW, TDW/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF2, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, VXD8, VXD8/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A, VXD, VXD/A, VXEP, VXEP/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
M:PART DESCRIPTION CORRECTION T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	014

GX630RH-KXF/A, TXF2/A, GX690RH-KXF/A and TXF2/A TYPES sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX630RH-KXF/A, TXF2/A, GX690RH-KXF/A and TXF2/A types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX630RH-KXF, TXF2, GX690RH-KXF and TXF2 types.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX630RH	KXF	Base type	KXF	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07A C, BK07A D
		Additional type	KXF/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07U A
	TXF2	Base type	TXF2	GCAMH-1000001~1999999	BK07C B, BK07C C
		Additional type	TXF2/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07U A
GX690RH	KXF	Base type	KXF	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05L A, BK05L B
		Additional type	KXF/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05T A
	TXF2	Base type	TXF2	GCAPH-1000001~1999999	BK05C B, BK05C C
		Additional type	TXF2/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05T A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-2	2	12110-ZEA-000	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER (#1).....	1	-	1	12110-Z6L-010	KXF/A, TXF2/A
	3	12120-ZEA-000	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER (#2).....	1	-	1	12120-Z6L-010	KXF/A, TXF2/A
	10	17101-ZCN-000	MANIFOLD, IN.....	1	-	1	17101-Z6L-010	KXF/A, TXF2/A
	18	95701-08018-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X18.....	1	-	1	95701-08016-00	KXF/A
E-3	1	11100-Z6L-802	CRANKCASE ASSY.....	1	-	1	11100-Z6L-801	KXF/A, TXF2/A
E-8	4	13210-ZDW-000	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING.....	2	-	2	13210-Z6L-000	KXF/A, TXF2/A
E-9	2	14100-ZEA-000	CAMSHAFT ASSY.....	1	-	1	14100-Z6L-000	KXF/A, TXF2/A
	4	14431-ZDW-000	ARM, VALVE ROCKER.....	4	-	4	14431-Z6L-000	KXF/A, TXF2/A
E-12	2	19610-Z6L-020ZA	COVER COMP., FAN *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	1	19610-Z6L-000ZA	KXF/A, TXF2/A
		19610-Z6L-020ZB	COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	1	19610-Z6L-000ZB	KXF/A, TXF2/A
E-14	5		SCREW SET.....	-	-	0	16016-Z6L-003	KXF/A
	6	16016-ZCP-WA1	SCREW SET.....	2	-	-	16016-Z6L-801	KXF/A, TXF2/A
		16016-ZCS-WB1	SCREW SET.....	-	-	2		KXF/A
		16016-ZCS-WB1	SCREW SET.....	-	-	2	16016-Z6L-801	TXF2/A
	9	16100-ZCN-WF1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05T A).....	-	-	1	16100-Z6L-922	KXF/A
		16100-ZCN-WF1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK05T A).....	-	-	1	16100-Z6L-803	TXF2/A
		16100-ZCP-WF1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07U A).....	1	-	-	16100-Z9E-033	KXF/A
		16100-ZCP-WF1	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK07U A).....	1	-	-	16100-Z9E-803	TXF2/A
	13	16134-Z6L-801	CAP, ADJUSTING SCREW.....	-	-	2		KXF/A
	16	16166-ZCN-WF1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	-	-	2	16166-Z8N-003	KXF/A, TXF2/A
		16166-ZCP-WF1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	2	-	-	16166-Z9E-003	KXF/A
		16166-ZCP-WF1	NOZZLE, MAIN.....	2	-	-	16166-Z9E-801	TXF2/A
	18	16198-ZCN-000	TUBE, DRAIN.....	1	-	1	16198-Z6L-000	KXF/A, TXF2/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

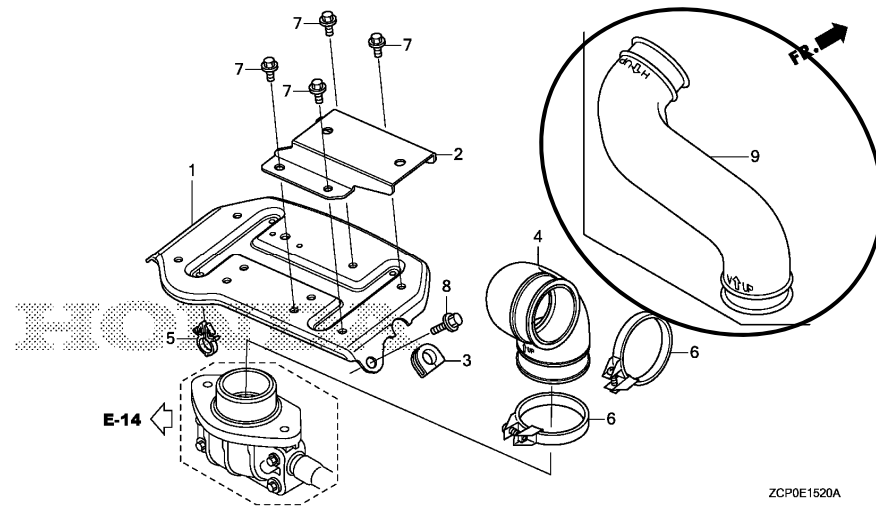
Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	33	99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-0980	KXF/A
		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-1020	KXF/A
		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-0900	TXF2/A
		99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105.....	1	-	-	99101-ZH8-1100	KXF/A
		99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105.....	1	-	-	99101-ZH8-1020	TXF2/A
		99101-ZH8-1050	JET, MAIN, #105.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1120	KXF/A, TXF2/A
		99101-ZH8-1100	JET, MAIN, #110.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1180	KXF/A, TXF2/A
		99101-ZH8-1150	JET, MAIN, #115.....	-	-	1	99101-ZH8-1250	KXF/A, TXF2/A
	34	99101-ZH8-0920	JET, MAIN, #92.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-1020	KXF/A
		99101-ZH8-0920	JET, MAIN, #92.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-0900	TXF2/A
		99101-ZH8-0980	JET, MAIN, #98.....	(1)	-	-	99101-ZH8-0950	TXF2/A
		99101-ZH8-1020	JET, MAIN, #102.....	1	-	-	99101-ZH8-1100	KXF/A
		99101-ZH8-1080	JET, MAIN, #108.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1120	KXF/A
		99101-ZH8-1080	JET, MAIN, #108.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1100	TXF2/A
		99101-ZH8-1120	JET, MAIN, #112.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1180	KXF/A
		99101-ZH8-1120	JET, MAIN, #112.....	-	-	(1)	99101-ZH8-1150	TXF2/A
		99101-ZH8-1180	JET, MAIN, #118.....	-	-	1	99101-ZH8-1250	KXF/A
		99101-ZH8-1180	JET, MAIN, #118.....	-	-	1	99101-ZH8-1220	TXF2/A

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX 630 RH GX 660 RH GX 690 RH	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
-----------	----------	----------	-------------	---	---------------	----------------------

E-15-20 AIR CLEANER STAY

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number)	Description	FRT
4	(9)	3121K5 TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	0.1



E-15-20	1	17222-Z6L-000	STAY COMP., AIR CLEANER.....	1	-	1	KXF/A
	2	17224-Z6L-000	SUB STAY, AIR CLEANER.....	1	-	1	KXF/A
	3	17226-Z6L-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER STAY.....	1	-	1	KXF/A
	4		TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING..	0	-	0	17251-Z6L-810 TXF2/A
	5	90682-735-A01	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS.....	1	-	1	KXF/A
	6	95018-58320	BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE (58)	2	-	2	KXF/A
	7	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12.....	4	-	4	KXF/A
	8	95701-08016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X16.....	1	-	1	KXF/A
	9	17251-Z6L-800	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING..	1	-	1	KXF/A, TXF2/A
E-18	4	16850-Z6L-030	TUBE COMP. A, FUEL (FKM).....	1	-	1	16850-Z6L-020 KXF/A, TXF2/A
	5	16860-Z6L-010	TUBE COMP. B, FUEL (FKM).....	1	-	1	16860-Z6L-000 KXF/A, TXF2/A

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-20	1	30500-ZCN-003	COIL ASSY., IGNITION.....	2	-	2	30500-Z6L-043	KXF/A, TXF2/A

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	015

GX690RH-TXFC TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX690RH-TXFC type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX690RH-TXF2/A type.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX690RH	TXF2	Base type	TXF2/A	GCAPH-2000001~	BK05T A
	TXFC	Additional type	TXFC		

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Specifications	Model	GX690RH	
	Type	TXF2	TXFC
Crankshaft	25.4 mm Ø Straight (L=138)		
	28.575 mm Ø Straight (L=162)	●	●
	36.5 mm Ø Straight (L=175.2)		
	3/16 Tapered		
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (13 Teeth)		
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (9 Teeth)		
Muffler	Side mount		
	High-R	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)
Control box		●	

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-3	1	11100-Z6L-020	CRANKCASE ASSY.....	-	-	1	11100-Z6L-802	TXFC
	4		BOLT, SEALING.....	-	-	0	15424-Z6L-000	TXFC
	8		SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL.....	-	-	0	35480-Z6L-003	TXFC
	9	37240-ZG5-004	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE.....	-	-	1		TXFC
	10	90002-ZG5-004	SCREW-WASHER, 4X8.....	-	-	1		TXFC
	16		O-RING, 37.9X2.4.....	-	-	0	91309-Z6L-000	TXFC
	23		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16.....	-	-	0	95701-06016-00	TXFC
E-12	2		COVER COMP., FAN *NH1*.....BLACK	-	-	0	19610-Z6L-020ZB	TXFC
	4		PROTECTOR, FAN COVER.....	-	-	0	19621-Z6L-000	TXFC
	11		SCREW, SPECIAL, 4X10.....	-	-	0	90005-ZCK-000	TXFC
E-15-20	2		SUB STAY, AIR CLEANER.....	-	-	0	17224-Z6L-000	TXFC
	6		BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE (58)	-	-	0	95018-58320	TXFC
	7		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12.....	-	-	0	95701-06012-00	TXFC
	9		TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING..	-	-	0	17251-Z6L-800	TXFC
E-19	3	19619-Z0A-300	COLLAR, FAN COVER.....	-	-	3		TXFC
	5	28452-Z6L-800	GRID, SCREEN.....	-	-	1		TXFC
	6	28454-Z6L-800	HOLDER, SCREEN GRID.....	-	-	1		TXFC
	8	90131-S0X-A00	SCREW, TRUSS, 6X16.....	-	-	3		TXFC
	10	95701-08018-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X18.....	-	-	3		TXFC
E-20	6	32110-Z6L-000	HARNESS ASSY., ENGINE WIRE....	-	-	1		TXFC
	7		HARNESS ASSY., ENGINE WIRE....	-	-	0	32110-Z6L-830	TXFC
	12	90672-SB2-003	STRAP, CABLE, 105MM (BLACK)....	-	-	1		TXFC
E-22	2	16500-Z6L-812	CONTROL ASSY.....	-	-	1	16500-Z6L-832	TXFC

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	15	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE.....	-	-	2	TXFC	
	20	92301-04006-0H	BOLT, RECESSED, 4X6.....	-	-	4	TXFC	
	25	94540-05018	E-RING, 5MM.....	-	-	4	TXFC	
E-23	1		LEVER ASSY., THROTTLE.....	-	-	0	17850-Z6L-003	TXFC
	2		CABLE COMP., THROTTLE.....	-	-	0	17910-Z6L-000	TXFC
	3		CABLE COMP., CHOKE.....	-	-	0	17950-Z6L-000	TXFC
	4		KNOB, CHOKE.....	-	-	0	17951-ZCL-000	TXFC
	5		COVER, CONTROL.....	-	-	0	31612-Z6L-000	TXFC
	6		BRACKET, SWITCH BOX.....	-	-	0	31614-Z6L-000	TXFC
	7		PANEL, CONTROL.....	-	-	0	32346-Z6L-000	TXFC
	8		BRACKET, CONTROL BOX.....	-	-	0	32347-Z6L-000	TXFC
	10		SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION.....	-	-	0	35100-Z6L-003	TXFC
	11		KEY ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH (W05)	-	-	0	35110-ZV5-V50	TXFC
	12		COVER ASSY., FUSE.....	-	-	0	38216-Z2E-003	TXFC
	13		METER ASSY., HOUR.....	-	-	0	39700-Z6L-003	TXFC
	14		LABEL, FUSE (30A).....	-	-	0	87117-Z2E-800	TXFC
	15		MARK, ENGINE SWITCH.....	-	-	0	87501-Z6L-000	TXFC
	16		MARK, THROTTLE SWITCH.....	-	-	0	87502-Z6L-000	TXFC
	18		BOLT, SOCKET, 5X9.....	-	-	0	90011-Z0H-811	TXFC
	19		SCREW, TAPPING, 3X8 (P0).....	-	-	0	90101-SP1-003	TXFC
	20		SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8.....	-	-	0	90380-MB2-000	TXFC
	21		GROMMET, CONTROL BOX.....	-	-	0	90601-Z6L-000	TXFC
	22		BAND, WIRE, 95MM.....	-	-	0	90650-KV6-003	TXFC
	23		CLIP, WIRE HARNESS.....	-	-	0	90681-763-A01	TXFC

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	24		SCREW, PAN, 5X10.5.....	-	-	0	91508-GN2-000	TXFC
	25		CLIP, COUPLER (BLACK).....	-	-	0	91565-SEL-003	TXFC
	26		SCREW-WASHER, 5X8.....	-	-	0	93893-05008-07	TXFC
	27		SCREW, TAPPING, 5X14 (P0).....	-	-	0	93913-25310	TXFC
	28		FUSE, MINI (30A).....	-	-	0	98200-43000	TXFC
E-28	4	99004-16170	WRENCH, BOX (P16X17).....	-	-	1		TXFC
	5	89219-805-000	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH.....	-	-	1		TXFC
E-40	16	90003-ZE2-000	BOLT, HEX. (7/16-20UNF).....	-	-	1		TXFC
	17	90745-ZJ1-V10	KEY, 6.3X6.3X43.....	-	-	1		TXFC
E-40-1	5	87532-ZH7-800	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION.....	-	-	1		TXFC

HONDA PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

CODE NO.	13ZCPD02
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX630RH GX660RH GX690RH
NEWS NO.	016

GX630RH-TXFH TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX630RH-TXFH type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX630RH-TXF2/A type.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX630RH	TXF2	Base type	TXF2/A	GCAMH-2000001~	BK07U A
	TXFH	Additional type	TXFH		

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Specifications	Model	GX630RH	
	Type	TXF2	TXFH
Crankshaft	25.4 mm Ø Straight (L=138)		
	28.575 mm Ø Straight (L=162)	●	●
	36.5 mm Ø Straight (L=175.2)		
	3/16 Tapered		
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (13 Teeth)		
	38 mm Ø Inner spline (9 Teeth)		
Muffler	Side mount		
	High-R	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)
Spark arrester		(●)	(●)
Control box		●	

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
E-12	2		COVER COMP., FAN *R280*.....POWER RED	0	-	-	19610-Z6L-020ZA	TXFH
E-15-20	4	17251-Z6L-810	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING..	1	-	-		TXFH
	9		TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING..	0	-	-	17251-Z6L-800	TXFH
E-20	6	32110-Z6L-800	HARNESS ASSY., ENGINE WIRE....	1	-	-		TXFH
	7		HARNESS ASSY., ENGINE WIRE....	0	-	-	32110-Z6L-830	TXFH
	12	90672-SB2-003	STRAP, CABLE, 105MM(BLACK)....	1	-	-		TXFH
E-22	2	16500-Z6L-812	CONTROL ASSY.....	1	-	-	16500-Z6L-020	TXFH
	15	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE.....	2	-	-		TXFH
	17	16617-Z6L-000	HOLDER, CABLE.....	2	-	-		TXFH
	20	92301-04006-0H	BOLT, RECESSED, 4X6.....	4	-	-		TXFH
	25	94540-05018	E-RING, 5MM.....	4	-	-		TXFH
E-23	5		COVER, CONTROL.....	0	-	-	31612-Z6L-000	TXFH
	6		BRACKET, SWITCH BOX.....	0	-	-	31614-Z6L-000	TXFH
	7		PANEL, CONTROL.....	0	-	-	32346-Z6L-800	TXFH
	8		BRACKET, CONTROL BOX.....	0	-	-	32347-Z6L-000	TXFH
	10		SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION.....	0	-	-	35100-Z6L-003	TXFH
	11		KEY ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH (W05)	0	-	-	35110-ZV5-V50	TXFH
	12		COVER ASSY., FUSE.....	0	-	-	38216-Z2E-003	TXFH
	13		METER ASSY., HOUR.....	0	-	-	39700-Z6L-003	TXFH
	14		LABEL, FUSE(30A).....	0	-	-	87117-Z2E-800	TXFH
	15		MARK, ENGINE SWITCH.....	0	-	-	87501-Z6L-000	TXFH
	17		MARK, HOLE COVER.....	0	-	-	87506-Z6L-000	TXFH
	19		SCREW, TAPPING, 3X8 (P0).....	0	-	-	90101-SP1-003	TXFH

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZCPD02

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY			Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX 630 RH	GX 660 RH	GX 690 RH		
	20		SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X8.....	0	-	-	90380-MB2-000	TXFH
	21		GROMMET, CONTROL BOX.....	0	-	-	90601-Z6L-000	TXFH
	23		CLIP, WIRE HARNESS.....	0	-	-	90681-763-A01	TXFH
	24		SCREW, PAN, 5X10.5.....	0	-	-	91508-GN2-000	TXFH
	25		CLIP, COUPLER (BLACK).....	0	-	-	91565-SEL-003	TXFH
	26		SCREW-WASHER, 5X8.....	0	-	-	93893-05008-07	TXFH
	27		SCREW, TAPPING, 5X14 (PO).....	0	-	-	93913-25310	TXFH
	28		FUSE, MINI (30A).....	0	-	-	98200-43000	TXFH
E-28	1	87516-ZCN-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (ENGLISH) (MADE IN CHINA)	1	-	-	87516-ZCN-000	TXFH
E-40-1	2	87516-ZCN-801	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (FRENCH)	1	-	-	87516-ZCN-800	TXFH
	4	87519-ZCP-010	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (PICTOGRAPH)	1	-	-	87519-ZCP-000	TXFH
	5		MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION.....	0	-	-	87532-ZH7-800	TXFH